# **Court Appointed Special Advocates**

# Medical Advocacy Training



**VOLUNTEER MANUAL** 

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Court Appointed Special Advocates of New Jersey would like to thank all of the individuals who participated in this collaborative process to create the *CASA Medical Advocacy Training Program* – *Winter 2016/2017 Update*. We could not have completed this project without the assistance and input we received from:

Mollie Greene, Director of Clinical Services
DCF Office of Child and Family Health

Arnesha Roper-Lewis, Assistant Director,
Office of Clinical Services, DCF Office of Child and Family Health

Nina B. Colabelli DNP, MSN, CPNP-PC, Director Child Health Program, Child & Family Nurse Program, FXBC School of Nursing

Mary Weglarz DNP, RN, APN, CPNP, CPMHS, Assistant Director Child Health Program, FXBC School of Nursing

Stephanie Brown, Program Director
Court Appointed Special Advocates of Middlesex County

Lisa Barsky-Firkser, Ph.D, Executive Director
Court Appointed Special Advocates of Morris and Sussex Counties, Inc.

Carol Costello, Volunteer Director
Essex County Court Appointed Special Advocates, Inc.

Laura Fitzgerald, Ph.D., Case Supervisor
Court Appointed Special Advocates of Mercer and Burlington Counties, Inc.

Liza M. Kirschenbaum, Esq., Associate Director Court Appointed Special Advocates of New Jersey, Inc.

Court Appointed Special Advocates of New Jersey, Inc. would like to thank the the George A. Ohl, Jr. Charitable Trust for its vision in funding this important project and helping CASA meet the healthcare needs of children in out-of-home placement.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>CHAPTER 1 TRAINING GOALS AND THE ROLE OF THE CASA VOLUNTEE</b> | R      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| IN MEDICAL ADVOCACY                                               | TAB 1  |
| Overview and Narrative                                            | 1-1    |
| Introduction                                                      | 1-1    |
| MEDICAL ADVOCACY INITIATIVE GOALS                                 |        |
| WHY MEDICAL ADVOCACY IS IMPORTANT                                 | 1-2    |
| VOLUNTEER GOALS REGARDING MEDICAL ADVOCACY                        | 1-3    |
| CHAPTER 2 DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COORDINATED         |        |
| HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOR CHILDREN IN PLACEMENT                      |        |
| OVERVIEW AND NARRATIVE                                            |        |
| Introduction                                                      |        |
| CHILD HEALTH UNITS (CHUS)                                         |        |
| HEALTH CARE CASE MANAGEMENT FOR CHILDREN IN PLACEMENT             |        |
| CHILD HEALTH UNIT MEDICAL RECORDS                                 | 2-7    |
| MANUAL DOCUMENTS                                                  |        |
| HEALTH CARE CASE MANAGEMENT (HCCM) CARE MAPS                      | MD2-1  |
| PRE-PLACEMENT ASSESSMENT FORM/REPORT                              |        |
| COMPREHENSIVE MEDICAL EXAMINATION (CME) FORM                      |        |
| COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EXAMINATION FOR CHILDREN (CHEC) FORM         | MD2-4  |
| NJ MENTAL HEALTH SCREENING TOOL                                   |        |
| PEDIATRIC SYMPTOM CHECKLIST                                       |        |
| HEALTH PASSPORT & PLACEMENT ASSESSMENT FORM                       |        |
| PEDIATRIC NURSING REPORT (PART OF HCCM FILE)                      |        |
| CONTACT SHEET FORM (PART OF HCCM)                                 | MD2-9  |
| CHAPTER 3 – WELL-CARE FOR CHILDREN IN PLACEMENT                   | ТАВ 3  |
| OVERVIEW AND NARRATIVE                                            | 3-1    |
| Introduction                                                      | 3-1    |
| WELL-CHILD VISITS                                                 | 3-1    |
| CHILD GROWTH AND GROWTH CHARTS                                    | 3-2    |
| IMMUNIZATIONS                                                     | 3-3    |
| MANUAL DOCUMENTS                                                  |        |
| AAP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREVENTIVE                                |        |
| PEDIATRIC HEALTHCARE (WELL-CARE PERIODICITY CHARTS)               | MD3-1  |
| GROWTH CHARTS - BOYS AND GIRLS (AGES 0-24 MONTHS)                 | MD3-2  |
| GROWTH CHARTS - BOYS AND GIRLS (AGES 2-20 YEARS)                  | MD3-3  |
| IMMUNIZATION CHEAT SHEET - NJ DHSS (UP TO AGE 1)                  | MD3-4  |
| IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE 0-6 YEARS                                   | MD3-5  |
| IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE 7-18 YEARS                                  | MD3-6  |
| IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE - COMBINED 0-18 YEARS                       | MD3-7  |
| IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE 18 YEARS AND OLDER                          | MD3-8  |
| NJ Preschool Immunization Requirements                            | MD3-9  |
| NJ Public School Immunization Requirements                        | MD3-10 |
| RELIGIOUS EXEMPTION FROM IMMUNIZATIONS                            | MD3-11 |

| CHAPTER 4 – HEALTH INSURANCE FOR CHILDREN IN PLACEMENT                | TAB 4              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| OVERVIEW AND NARRATIVE                                                | 4-1                |
| Manual Documents                                                      |                    |
| EZ MEDICAID GUIDE FOR RESOURCE PARENTS                                | MD4-1              |
| CHAPTER 5 – CONTINUED MONITORING AND CARE FOR CHILDREN IN PLACEM      | I <b>ENT</b> TAB 5 |
| OVERVIEW AND NARRATIVE                                                | 5-1                |
| Introduction                                                          |                    |
| PEDIATRIC HEALTH AND RED FLAGS TOOL                                   |                    |
| Daily Medications for Chronic Health Issues                           | 5-2                |
| ISSUES PARTICULAR TO TEENS AND ADOLESCENTS                            |                    |
| MANUAL DOCUMENTS                                                      |                    |
| PEDIATRIC HEALTH AND RED FLAGS TOOL                                   | MD5-1              |
| ASTHMA COALITION OF NJ ASTHMA TREATMENT PLAN WITH INSTRUCTIONS        | MD5-2              |
| NJ DCF OFFICE OF CHILD HEALTH SERVICES PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATION POLICY | MD5-3              |
|                                                                       |                    |
| CHAPTER 6 – PULLING IT ALL TOGETHER                                   | ТАВ 6              |
| Overview and Narrative                                                | 6-1                |
| Introduction                                                          | 6-1                |
| Information Gathering and Records Review                              | 6-1                |
| Ensuring Appropriate Healthcare                                       | 6-2                |
| PROVIDING THE COURT WITH TIMELY, OBJECTIVE INFORMATION                | 6-3                |
| Manual Documents                                                      |                    |
| ADVOCATE QUESTIONNAIRE FOR MEDICAL INFORMATION                        | MD6-1              |
| CASA HEALTH INFORMATION GATHERING GUIDE WITH SOURCES                  |                    |
| SAMPLE COURT REPORTS                                                  |                    |
| APPENDICES                                                            |                    |
| APPENDIX A – GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS                      | TAB A              |
| APPENDIX B – MEDICAL ADVOCACY INITIATIVE CASE STUDY                   | TAB B              |

#### Chapter 1

# Training Goals and the Role of the CASA Volunteer in Medical Advocacy

#### Introduction

The primary goal of CASA Medical Advocacy is to assist with ensuring that children are receiving any and all healthcare needed to keep them in optimal health while they are in out-of-home placement. This includes regular well-care, dental care, and immunizations, as well as any other necessary healthcare services based on their unique, individual needs. From the time of CASA appointment until permanency is achieved and CASA involvement is terminated, the role of the CASA volunteer is to collaborate with the child's caseworker, nurse, doctors, caregiver(s) and child so that appropriate medical care (routine or otherwise) is provided in a timely, effective, and culturally sensitive manner. In doing so, the CASA volunteer should be sure to view the child as a whole, taking into consideration their needs for permanency, as well as their physical, emotional, educational, and healthcare needs.

In seeking to ensure that their assigned child's healthcare needs are met, the CASA volunteer, with the support of CASA staff, will use their investigative and advocacy skills to:

- Gather information regarding the child's health status, immunizations, assessments, and care provided to the child; this may include not only gathering information, but also filling in information gaps where appropriate.
- Help to ensure that any/all specific healthcare needs of the child are being met (including regular well-care, dental care, and immunizations, as well as specialized care if needed).
- Provide the Court with timely, objective, and unbiased information based upon the information gathered; this will allow the Court to make wellinformed decisions on the child's behalf.

#### **Medical Advocacy Initiative Goals**

It is NOT the goal of this training to turn CASA volunteers into experts regarding the medical and healthcare needs of children. CASA volunteers serve as advocates, not medical professionals, and, as such, should not be diagnosing children.

Accordingly, the goals of this Medical Advocacy Initiative are to:

- Provide CASA volunteers with the tools, knowledge, and ability to take a
  proactive role in collaborating to ensure that the healthcare needs of
  children in placement are met.
- Enable CASA volunteers to identify informational gaps, areas of concern, and potential areas of risk for child health, and to know where to find appropriate professional support when needed.
- Ensure that CASA volunteers understand the importance of well-child care, immunizations, and the overall system of health care for children in placement.

Each chapter of this manual is designed to provide the CASA volunteer with information, highlight important points of advocacy in each subject area, and acquaint the volunteer with specific forms that they may see or potential tools that they can use in the process of advocating for the healthcare needs of their assigned child.<sup>1</sup>

In order to fully understand the manual and its contents, the volunteer can reference the list of commonly used acronyms and abbreviations at *Appendix A – Acronyms and Abbreviations*.

#### Why Medical Advocacy is Important

There are several reasons why it is important for a CASA volunteer to provide Medical Advocacy for children in placement to whom they are assigned. Many of these children enter placement without having had consistent attention paid to their medical and healthcare needs. Then, once they are in care, changes in placement may result in lost records, instability in the Medical Home, or inconsistencies in both well-care and care for special medical needs.<sup>2</sup>

As a result, opportunities may have been missed to identify and/or address specific medical conditions, abnormal lab values, and proper immunizations and well-child care, as well as other important issues such as developmental delays, behavioral issues, and the effects of trauma.

Research contained in an October 2015 technical report from the American Academy of Pediatrics found that children and youth in out-of-home placement "present with complex and serious physical, mental health, developmental, and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The CASA volunteer should understand, however, that forms may change over time, and additional forms may be added. As such, no manual can truly be all-inclusive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> While there are numerous technical definitions of "Medical Home," the term is used here to refer to a consistent primary care physician/pediatrician who provides for the child's basic health care needs while helping the child's family access, coordinate, and understand specialty care and arrange for such specialty care if necessary, usually via referral. Ideally, the Medical Home provides primary care that is accessible, continuous, comprehensive, family-centered, coordinated, compassionate, and culturally effective.

psychosocial problems rooted in childhood adversity and trauma. As such, they are designated as children with special health care needs."<sup>3</sup> While noting that it is common for children's health problems to have gone undiagnosed and untreated before placement, startling statistical information from that report includes the fact that:

- 30%-80% of children come into foster care with at least 1 physical health problem, with fully one-third having a chronic health condition
- 46% to 60% of children younger than 6 years have a developmental disability that qualifies them for services.
- Up to 80% of children in foster care enter with a significant mental health need
- Up to 20% of children in foster care enter with significant dental issues.
- Approximately half of youth in foster care have chronic medical problems related to behavioral concerns.<sup>4</sup>

Thus, it is very important for the CASA volunteer to work with DCP&P, the Court, and medical and behavioral health professionals to ensure that health issues are addressed early on and consistently during the child's time in placement.

#### **Volunteer Goals Regarding Medical Advocacy**

The role of the CASA volunteer is to be aware of the child's medical and healthcare needs, spot potential issues, know where to go to alert the correct individuals or professionals as to the potential issues, and help to ensure that the child receives timely and appropriate healthcare services. An individual CASA volunteer's role can be compared to that of a conscientious care-taker — someone who could not necessarily diagnose the child but who is diligent in ensuring that medical/health issues are addressed in a timely and appropriate manner, and in the best interest of the child.

In order to ensure that the child is receiving timely and appropriate healthcare services, CASA volunteers should:

- Communicate and collaborate with caregivers, family members, child welfare system stakeholders and healthcare professionals involved with the child
- Gather baseline medical information
- Confirm the provision of routine well-child care and immunizations for the child

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>Health Care Issues for Children and Adolescents in Foster Care and Kinship Care</u>, Moira A. Szilagyi, David S. Rosen, David Rubin, Sarah Zlotnik, the COUNCIL ON FOSTER CARE, ADOPTION, AND KINSHIP CARE, the COMMITTEE ON ADOLESCENCE and the COUNCIL ON EARLY CHILDHOOD, Pediatrics Oct 2015, 136 (4) e1142-e1166; DOI: 10.1542/peds.2015-2656

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> ld.

- Be aware of the status of the child's health condition
- Be mindful and vigilant regarding potential areas of unmet health needs
- Follow up on or confirm provision of recommended services
- Ensure that a Health Plan is in place for the child
  - For children with special medical needs, the Health Plan should outline those special needs and address how they will be met, as well as outline the routine healthcare services that should continue to be provided.
  - For children without special medical needs, the Health Plan outlines routine healthcare services that are to be provided (such as regular well-care, dental, and vision care).

#### **Chapter 2**

#### Department of Children and Families Coordinated Heath Care System for Children in Placement

#### Introduction

In May of 2007, the Department of Children and Families (DCF) adopted a model of coordinated healthcare for children in placement that emphasizes continuity of care, provided in a manner that is sensitive to the child. A key component of this is the idea that a child should have an identified Medical Home – a consistent primary healthcare provider.

At the heart of this model is the implementation of Child Health Units (CHUs) which are co-located in each of the 46 local DCP&P offices. CHUs provide a proactive approach to meeting a child's healthcare needs and are a positive result of child welfare reform in New Jersey. Further, they coordinate the delivery of healthcare for the child from the moment of placement until the child achieves permanency.

In this chapter, we will explore the role of the CHU and the Health Care Case Management provided by DCF.

#### **Child Health Units (CHUs)**

CHUs have been developed in each DCP&P local office to ensure the delivery of coordinated health care for children in out-of-home placement and to support the care provided by the child's Medical Home. CHUs are staffed by Child Health Nurses and administrative support staff whose collective responsibilities include:

- Establishing a health baseline when a child enters placement (through collection of information from family, previous health providers, and the child, as appropriate).
- Performing Pre-Placement Assessments within 24 hours of the child's removal or gathering documentation of the Pre-Placement Assessment when the child receives one within the community.
- Obtaining and reviewing medical records.
- Ongoing retrieval and review of children's medical/health reports while the child is in out-of-home placement.
- Scheduling Comprehensive Health or initial physical health examinations.
- Ensuring the appropriate flow of health information to/from providers.
- Monitoring follow-up and response to the child's health plan.
- Providing follow-up care and/or support to the Medical Home (and assisting the resource home in identifying a Medical Home for the child if needed).

- Documenting health information.
- Coordinating and collaborating with DCP&P staff, caregivers, community providers, youth and families (both resource and birth).

The role of the Child Health Nurse is to be the health care case manager for each child in out-of-home placement, from the time the child is removed by DCP&P until the child achieves permanency. The Child Health Nurse focuses on:

- Physical Health
- Mental / Behavioral Health
- Family Engagement

CHU nurses are currently employed by the Rutgers University FXBC School of Nursing under a contract for services with the DCF.

#### Health Care Case Management for Children Entering Out-of-Home Placement

As soon as a child is removed from his/her home, an assessment is made as to the level of medical care the child requires. If emergency treatment is needed, the child is taken to a hospital emergency room. If there is no indication of need for emergency care, the child is taken for a Pre-Placement Assessment (PPA) as described below.

The Health Care Case Management flowcharts in your manual will be helpful insofar as they provide an overview of the interventions and healthcare management activities undertaken in the Child Health Units, both initially and ongoing for children in placement as well as youth aging out. The flowcharts do not represent policy or prescriptive requirements, but rather an overview of services, especially since interventions will vary based on the child's individual needs and circumstances. You will find an initial flowchart for all children entering care, and covering both the initial care for children entering out-of-home placement, as well as ongoing health care, and behavioral health care and case management. Two additional flowcharts cover health care case management for youth transitioning into adulthood, and youth aging out of foster care.

The following examinations and screenings are unique to children in out-of-home placement.

#### Pre-Placement Assessment (PPA) within 24 hours

The first step in ensuring a child's well being upon entering out-of-home placement is the PPA. When a child enters placement, DCF/DCP&P requires that a child receive an assessment for the purposes of determining any immediate health needs. DCP&P guidelines require that children receive a PPA within 24 hours of placement. The purpose of the PPA is to evaluate whether children entering care:

- Appear free of contagion;
- Appear free of injuries and/or bruising requiring immediate medical attention and/or documentation and referral to a Regional Diagnostic Treatment Center;
- Appear free of acute health issues requiring immediate medical attention;
- Have health issues of which the caregiver needs to be aware at the time of placement.

Ideally, the PPA will be conducted by the child's own physician. If the child's physician is unknown or unavailable, or if the child does not have a physician, then the PPA may be performed by a nurse at the CHU or by a partnering community provider or community PPA site.

In your manual, you will find a DCP&P *PPA Form* — this is the form typically used to document the occurrence of a PPA in the child's DCP&P/CHU Medical Records as well as any needs the child may have as outlined above. Copies of this form should also have been provided to the child's caregiver and caseworker once complete.

#### Comprehensive Medical Exam (CME) within 30 days

The next step in terms of a child's medical care while in placement is the Comprehensive Medical Examination, or CME. As of January 1, 2009, DCP&P requires that children receive a CME within 30 days of entering placement. A CME can be done by:

- A contracted CME provider
- The child's primary care physician

A CME includes a comprehensive health and developmental history, a comprehensive physical examination, and a mental health screening. While the CME can provide valuable information about a child's medical and physical health, mental health and developmental needs are assessed only through a screening; further mental health assessments will be recommended if there are concerns about the child's behavioral or mental health, or their development.

In some counties, one of the contracted CME providers is the Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Center (RDTC). Also, a CME may be done at an RDTC if the child was sexually abused or severely physically abused.

When the CME is done at one of the RDTCs, the examination may be in the form of a CHEC (a Comprehensive Health Evaluation for Children). A CHEC is a three-part examination – medical, mental health, and neurodevelopmental – usually completed in one day and possibly taking up to 6 hours.

In each case, it is expected that a *CME form*, a physician report, or a comparable comprehensive report (including a *CHEC Report*) will be completed and returned to DCP&P (usually within 14 days of the CME visit). Regardless of the type of CME or who performs it, the report will include recommendations for follow-up care or treatment based on concerns identified during the exam. Please note that we have included examples of a *CME form* and a blank *CHEC Report* in your manual as a reference. These are simply examples because different providers utilize different forms – use of the CME or CHEC forms provided is not a DCF or DCP&P policy requirement.

NOTE: If the child has been a victim of physical abuse, recent sexual abuse, or severe neglect, the child may need immediate consultation with a Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Center (RDTC). DCP&P is responsible for reaching out to the RDTC to arrange for such consultation. This consultation is neither a PPA nor a CME.

#### Mental Health Screening within 30 days

Every child entering out-of-home placement should undergo a Mental Health Screening within 30 days of entering placement. The purpose of the Mental Health Screening is to identify children with a suspected mental health need and refer those children for a full Mental Health Assessment.

DCF uses three avenues of Mental Health Screening for children in out-of-home placements. These three avenues are outlined in the chart below, as well as the tool that each screener uses, and the timing of the screening.

| Screener  | Tool                                        | Frequency                                                                                |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHU Nurse | Pediatric Symptom<br>Checklist <sup>1</sup> | <ul><li>within 14 days of placement</li><li>every 180 days after<br/>placement</li></ul> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Pediatric Symptom Checklist is a psychosocial screening tool designed to aid the CHU nurses in recognizing children age 2 years and above with suspected cognitive, emotional, and behavioral problems. It is in the form of a questionnaire and relies on the caregiver's knowledge of the child's behavior over time, as well as changes in behavior.

|              |                                          | as needed                                              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| DCP&P        | NJ Mental Health                         | <ul> <li>within 30 days of placement</li> </ul>        |
| Caseworker   | Screening Tool (NJ<br>MHST) <sup>2</sup> | <ul> <li>every 180 days after<br/>placement</li> </ul> |
|              |                                          | as needed                                              |
| CME Provider | Physician Discretion                     | At the time of the CME                                 |

It is important to note that DCP&P caseworkers are required to conduct Mental Health Screening within 30 days of the child entering out-of-home placement, 180 days thereafter, and as needed until permanency is achieved. This is in addition to Mental Health Screening provided by CHU nurses and CME providers.

It is also important to note, however, that there is no need for a Mental Health Screening if:

- The child has already been referred for a Mental Health Assessment;
- The child is receiving Mental Health services; or
- The child presents with an urgent need for Mental Health services.

Additionally, an initial Mental Health Screening is not needed if the child has had a CHEC exam in place of a standard CME within 30 days of placement (however, the periodic 180 day Mental Health Screening or screening as needed should still be done).

If a Mental Health Screening indicates that a child may have mental health needs, then a full Mental Health Assessment should be recommended by the screener. Also, if there are concerns about a child's mental health status and the child is already engaged in services, the CASA volunteer should work with DCP&P, and the Court if needed, to ensure appropriate intervention for the child.

Finally, there are situations in which a child's history or circumstances would dictate that the child be referred directly for a Mental Health Assessment. Thus, a DCP&P caseworker may refer a child for a Mental Health Assessment without having to go through the Mental Health Screening. For example, DCP&P recommends that children experiencing one or more of the following be referred for a Mental Health Assessment:

- Children entering placement with mental health histories (not currently in treatment)
- Children with a history of physical and/or sexual abuse (but not currently in treatment)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The NJ MHST was developed specifically for child welfare workers to assist them with recognizing a child with a suspected mental health need. The caseworker answers the questions using their skills of observation of the child's current behavior and knowledge of the child's current history.

- Children whose primary caretaker has a history of mental illness
- Children with a history of multiple changes in placement
- Children with a history of running away from placements.

#### **Health Passport**

The Health Passport is a multi-page form containing child health information to the extent that it is available and known to DCP&P. The Health Passport form is completed by the Child Health Nurse and updated regularly. It is designed to follow the child through his or her entire time in placement.

The child's Health Passport is to be shared with the child's primary care provider (or medical home), DCP&P caseworker, biological parents, and resource parents or other caregivers. As a child gets older, they should be encouraged to take a more proactive role in their healthcare and should become familiar with their own Health Passport. If they age out of placement, the youth should receive his or her Health Passport. A sample *Health Passport and Placement Assessment* can be found in this manual.

#### **On-going Health Care for Children in Placement**

Once the initial screenings and evaluations are completed, children in placement are entitled to the following on-going health care, which is coordinated through the CHUs in each of the local DCP&P offices:

- Routine preventive medical care in the form of Early and Periodic Screening Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) examinations (well-child visits) in accordance with the periodicity schedule in Chapter 3 of this manual
- Semi-annual Dental Exams for any child aged 1 and over, as well as any other dental care needed
- Up-to-date immunizations (as discussed in Chapter 3 of this manual)
- Maintenance/update of Health Passport
- Appropriate follow-up care to address health care needs

As mentioned in Chapter 1, every child in out-of-home placement should have a Health Plan. The Health Plan outlines routine healthcare services that are to be provided (such as regular well-care, dental, and vision care). Additionally, for children with special medical needs, the Health Plan should outline those special needs and address how they will be met, as well as outline the routine healthcare services that are (or should continue to be) provided. The Health Plan is contained in the *Pediatric Nursing Report*, which is part of the Health Care Case Management Record described below and contained in this Manual.

#### **Child Health Unit Medical Records**

A Health Care Case Management (HCCM) Record is organized and maintained by the CHU in each DCP&P Local Office for each child in placement who is receiving health care case management services. The HCCM Record contains documentation and information pertaining to health care case management of the child, as well as pertinent health records obtained by DCP&P and the CHU. Specifically, the HCCM will contain *Pediatric Nursing Reports* which are completed by the CHU nurses and which document the child's health needs and contain the Health Plan, and a *Contact Sheet Form* which is simply a form upon which CHU nurses and DCP&P caseworkers memorialize their contacts with regard to the child's health. The HCCM may also contain case notes and medical records.

CASA volunteers should request to review the HCCM Record at the same time that they request review of the DCP&P case file.

#### **Points of Advocacy for CASA**

- When a child enters care, information about the child's and family's health history is often limited. Upon appointment, the CASA should gather as much information as possible and communicate any findings to the DCP&P caseworker, requesting that the information be included in the child's records and passed along to the CHU.
- CASA can play an important role in ensuring that the policies and protocols in place regarding the required examinations and assessments (PPAs and CMEs) are being followed, and that the child is receiving all needed services at the appropriate times.
- CASA can play a critical role in facilitating open lines of communication among the various professionals charged with completing different screenings and assessments and providing care for the child, and ensuring that the recommended plan of care meets the child's needs.
- Because CHU's are contracted service providers, CASAs should understand that there may be communication challenges as with any other service provider. CASAs play an important role in helping overcome any such challenges that might arise.
- CASAs should be sure to request a review of the child's full HCCM Record while reviewing the child's DCP&P case file. Before looking at the Medical Record, the CASA should become familiar with the forms and descriptions as described in this chapter. While the type and content of records vary for each child, the documents in this chapter provide a basis for what CASAs might expect to find.
- CASAs should review the child's PPA as it is the first medical assessment made when a child is taken into care and provides a snapshot of the child's condition upon entering care. The PPA may contain important

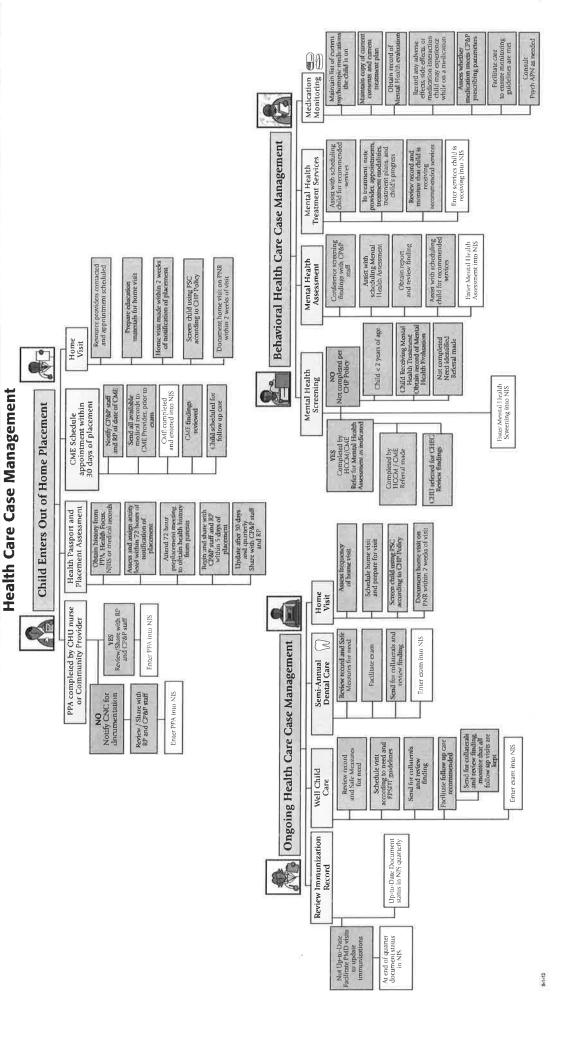
- findings about abuse or neglect, information establishing the child's status or condition at the time of placement, and information about any health issues that require immediate attention.
- CASAs should ascertain whether the caregiver was made aware of any issues found as a result of the PPA (if the caregiver is still the same) and whether any follow-up was or needs to be done.
- CASAs should find either a CME or CHEC form/report in the child's HCCM Record. (CHEC reports are done only on cases going through the Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (RDTCs)). Ideally, this form should be filled out completely. Depending on the child's health needs, it may be necessary to follow up with the child's healthcare provider(s).
- CASAs should ensure that every child has had a Mental Health Screening unless the child: (1) has already been referred for a Mental Health Assessment; (2) is receiving Mental Health services; (3) presents with an urgent need for mental health services; or (4) has had a CHEC exam in place of a CME.
- CASAs should be sensitive to the trauma of placement and any resulting mental health needs. CASAs should advocate for Mental Health Assessments based on the child's needs and any perceived mental health issues.
- If the child has had a Mental Health Assessment, the CASA should determine whether s/he is receiving all recommended mental health services.
- If the child is on medications to treat a mental health need, the CASA should review the psychotropic medication treatment plan and be aware of and help to address any challenges that impact implementation of the plan.
- CASAs can help ensure that, as a child gets older, s/he is encouraged to take a more proactive role in their own healthcare and begin to become familiar with the contents of their own Health Passport.
- When a CASA is assigned to a child who has been in placement for several months or more, the information contained in the PPA and CME may not be current. The CASA should review the child's Health Passport as well as documentation of the child's most recent well-child visits in order to get an accurate view of the child's current health status.

#### Manual Documents:

- Health Care Case Management (HCCM) flowcharts
- Pre-Placement Assessment Form/Report
- CME Exam Form (example only)
- CHEC Exam Form (example only
- NJ Mental Health Screening Tools (0-5 years; 6 years and up)
- Pediatric Symptom Checklist
- Health Passport and Placement Assessment
- Pediatric Nursing Report (part of the Health Care Case Management File)
- Contact Sheet Form (part of the Health Care Case Management File)

# RUTGERS François-Xavier Bagnoud Center

# Child Health Program



#### Peer Support: Discuss peer choices and decisions made. Child Health Program Employment: Discuss current and future plans. Encourage youth to participate in training offered Case Conference: Case Conference with case worker and youth to discuss future Review goals and support Continuing education and choices. Adult support: Discuss developing adult supportive relationships Housing: Discuss life long need for stable housing Future Development Planning Education: Health Care Case Management for Youth Transitioning into Adulthood Encourage youth to choose providers knowledgeble in meeting their needs Educate youth on questions to ask providers about their health In collaboration with Case Worker, Meet Youth, Establish and Build a Trusting Relationship Health Care Providers Health Passport Encourage youth to maintain health care records Educate on the role of the health Review passport passport Youth Ages 14 though 21 Years Coordinate home visit with case worker and prepare Assess youth's adjustment to living arrangement Provide anticipatory guidance to empower youth to make healthy decisions Screen youth for mental health care needs Home Visit Empower youth to understand and question all aspects of their care Assist youth living with chronic health or mental illness Assist with scheduling necessary visits and prepare youth for visit Reinforce education provided to youth by specialist on condition Assess the youth's understanding of their condition Specialty Care Assist youth with meeting and understanding their basic health care needs Assist with scheduling visits and prepare youth Discuss follow up care recommended and assist with scheduling Send for collaterals and review finding with youth Feach importance of ongoing Dental Health Care Assess records for need **Dental Care** Send for collateral and review finding with youth; refer back to PMD if clarification needed Discuss follow up care recommended and assist with scheduling Assist with scheduling visits and prepare youth Teach importance of ongoing Preventive Health Care Send for collaterals, review finding and monitor that all follow up visits are kept Adolescent Health Care Assess records for need Bagnoud Center François-Xavier Review record and discuss the role immunizations play in becoming a healthy adult Immunizations SCHOOL OF NURSING

RUTGERS

A Chald Hanth Caladranton between DCF/CPSP and Français-Xarier baganad Center within Rangers School of Nursing
A Chald Rangers School of Nursing All rights reserved. | Funded through a contractual agreement with the State of New Jersey. Department of Children and Familtas

# RUTGERS François-Xavier

Bagnoud Center

Child Health Program

Health Care Case Management of Youth as They Age Out of Foster Care

Peer Support
Discuss peer choices
and decisions made. © 2013 François-Xauter Bagnand Center utifitin Rugers-School of Nussing, All rights reserved, Funded through a contractual agreement utifit for State of New Jersey. Department of Children and Families A Child Health Collaboration between DCF/DCP&P and François-Xavier Bagnoud Center within Ruigers School of Narsing Future Goals: In collaboration with case Adult Support Systems: Assess whether youth has identified a caring adult. Support and encourage one. Employment:
Discuss youth's ability to financially support self.
Consult worker if support need is reported Housing: Assess living arrangements. Refer to case worker if unstable. Review goals and support case worker in developing Case conference with youth and case worker future plans independence Education: career goals Special Needs: Chronic Health and Behavioral Health Care Needs Discuss disclosure of health information that would impact health care provided Educate youth on questions to ask providers about their health If requested assist with scheduling appointments Assist youth with identifying specialists or mental health providers Document provider on Health Passport Preventative Care:
Promote responsibility
for health care Discuss disclosure of health information that would mpact health care provided Educate youth on the need for preventive care Educate youth on questions to ask providers about their health If requested assist with scheduling appointments Document provider on Health Passport Assist youth with identifying providers Health Passport: History that has been gathered and tracked while youth is in placement Meet youth and review Health Passport and Immunization Record Document sharing in HCCM record Encourage youth to assign a Health Care Representative Health Care Proxy: Ensure youth has original health proxy document and that a copy has been shared Assist with completion of forms if requested Provide education on the Health Care Proxy Access to Health Care: Ensure continuous health insurance coverage Document Medicaid number on Health Passport Assist with completion of forms if requested Assist youth with enrollment in Medicaid under MEYA 21/1/2

CP&P 11-3 (rev. 10/2007)

### State of New Jersey DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Pre-Placement/Re-Placement Assessment

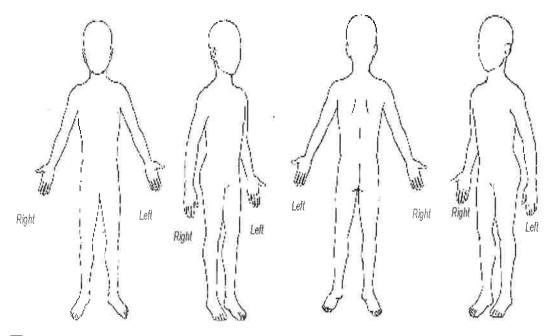
|                        |                 |                    | rre-riae         | cement/Ne-r lac                                           | eme          | nt Assessment                   |              |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Case ID #              |                 |                    |                  |                                                           | _            | 7                               |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           | L            | Pre-placement ate of Assessment | Re-placement |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           | υ            | ate of Assessment               |              |
| CHILD                  | First           | Last               |                  | Date of Birth                                             |              | INSURANCE                       |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              | Medicaid Number                 |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              | нмо                             |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| CDADWODVED             | F:4             | 14                 |                  | Contact No. 1                                             |              | Other Insurance                 |              |
| CP&P WORKER            | First           | Last               |                  | Contact Number                                            |              | CP&P Local Office               |              |
| SPRU WORKER            | First           | Last               |                  |                                                           |              | County SPRU Operation           |              |
| THE AT THE             | First           | Last               |                  | Title / Position                                          | _            | Location                        |              |
| HEALTH<br>PROFESSIONAL | First           | Last               |                  | Title / Fostilon                                          |              | Location                        |              |
| TROFESSIONAL           |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| CURRENT                | None            |                    | ☐ Non-verb       | al child                                                  |              | As follows                      |              |
| COMPLAINTS             |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| PAST MEDICAL           | Unknown         |                    | ☐ None           |                                                           |              | As follows                      |              |
| HISTORY                |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| PAST SURGICAL          | ☐ Unknown       |                    | ☐ None           | ☐ As follows                                              |              | As follows                      |              |
| HISTORY                |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| IMMUNIZATION           | See attached    |                    | Not availa       | able at time of                                           |              |                                 |              |
| HISTORY                | records         |                    | assessmen        |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| MEDICATIONS            | Unknown         |                    | ☐ None           |                                                           | ☐ As follows |                                 |              |
| ALLERGIES              | ☐ No known d    | rug                | ☐ No knowi       | n food allergies                                          | ergies       |                                 |              |
| A d didi 1 i C 4i -    | allergies       | 00 -1              | -4               |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| Additional information | on (Maximum 2   | oo cnara           | acters)          |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| Does child complain o  | fnain? Vac      | N.I                | o 🗀              | Non-verbal 🗌                                              |              |                                 |              |
| Does chila compiain o  | or paint res    | 170                | υ <u> </u>       | Non-verbai                                                |              |                                 |              |
| Describe pain (Maxin   | num 50 characte | ers)               |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| Wong Faces Score       | or Linear (     | Graph S            | core             |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
| _                      |                 | -                  |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           |              |                                 |              |
|                        |                 | (20)               | (a) (            | (a)                                                       | Ch           | Cas (2)                         |              |
|                        |                 | $( \mathfrak{S} )$ | $(\mathfrak{G})$ | $\widetilde{\mathfrak{G}}$ ) $(\widetilde{\mathfrak{G}})$ | ( %          | 《) (豫)                          |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  |                                                           | (            |                                 |              |
|                        |                 | NO                 |                  | 2 3<br>URTS HURTS                                         | HUR          |                                 |              |
|                        |                 | HURT               |                  | ITTLE EVEN<br>IORE MORE                                   | WHO          |                                 |              |
|                        |                 |                    |                  | _                                                         |              |                                 |              |

NO PAIN 10

WORST POSSIBLE PAIN

| Review of Syste    | ms                      |                   |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| General            |                         |                   |                                 |                 |         | Ī             |         |
|                    | none                    | chills            | fatigue                         | fev             |         |               |         |
| Head               | none                    | dizziness         | headache                        | he:             |         |               |         |
| Eyes               | none                    |                   |                                 |                 | abismus |               |         |
| Ears               | none                    | blurred vision    | glasses/lenses                  |                 | adismus |               |         |
| Nose               | none                    | decreased hearing | g discharge                     | pai             | in      |               |         |
|                    | none                    | congestion        | rhinorrhea                      |                 |         |               |         |
| Throat             | none                    |                   | sore                            |                 |         |               |         |
| Respiratory        |                         |                   | shortness of brea               | th 🗆            | eeze    |               |         |
| Cardiovascular     | none                    | cough             |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
| Gastrointestinal   | none                    | chest pain        | rapid heart rate                | syr             | соре    |               |         |
|                    | none                    | constipation      | diarrhea                        | em              | esis    | encopresis    |         |
| Genitourinary      | none                    | discharge         | dysuria                         | eni             | uresis  | trauma        |         |
| Musculoskeletal    | none                    | swelling          | trauma                          |                 |         |               |         |
| Neurological       |                         |                   |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
| Skin               | none                    | tingling          | weakness                        | -+              |         |               |         |
|                    | none<br>mation (Maximus | jaundice          | pruritis                        | ras             | sh      |               |         |
| Physical Assessn   | ment<br>Method          | HR                | RR BP                           |                 | BMI     | / Percentage  |         |
|                    |                         |                   |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
| HT (cm) / Percents | nge                     | WT (I             | kg) / Percentage                |                 |         | HC (cm) / Per | centage |
| General            | well-                   |                   | inconsolable                    |                 |         |               | Other   |
| Head               | normal                  | bruising          | hair loss                       | lice / nits     | 0       | ling          |         |
| Eyes               |                         |                   |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
| Ears               | normal                  | discharge         | erythema                        | injection       | ict     | erus          |         |
| Nose               | normal                  | discharge         | foreign body                    | inflamed        | TM      |               |         |
| F1                 | normal                  | foreign body      | rhinorrhea                      |                 |         |               |         |
| Throat             |                         | cavities          | white patches                   | ulcers          |         |               |         |
| Respiratory        |                         |                   | decreased breath                |                 |         | eeze          |         |
| Cardiovascular     | normalnormal            | crackles murmur   | sounds                          | stridor         | WII     | leeze         |         |
| Gastrointestinal   |                         |                   |                                 |                 |         |               |         |
| Genitourinary      | normal                  | guarding          | mass                            | rebound         | ten     | ider          |         |
| Extremities        | normal                  | child refused     | external injury                 | rash            | tes     | ticular mass  |         |
|                    | normal                  | deformity         | swollen joint                   | tender          |         |               |         |
| Neurological       |                         | abnormal gait     | ocal deficit                    | ∐<br>  weakness |         |               |         |
| Skin               | normal                  | rash              | bruising/marks injury (see body |                 |         |               |         |

Additional information (Maximum 250 characters)



| П | None noted  |
|---|-------------|
|   | 140HG HOLGU |

Description of Injuries (Maximum 500 characters)

| Δ | • | S | ρ | S | C | п | n | ρ | n | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| To the best of my knowledge, based upon the above history and ph information available at this time, this child is | ysical and a | 11   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1. Free from communicable illness                                                                                  | ☐ Yes        | □ No |
| 2. Free from acute injury requiring immediate medical attention                                                    | ☐ Yes        | □ No |
| 3. Free from acute medical illness requiring immediate medical attention                                           | ☐ Yes        | □ No |
| 4. In need of special transportation (If so specify needs below in plan/follow-up below                            | ☐ Yes        | ☐ No |

Assessment Summary (Maximum 500 characters)

#### Plan / Recommendation for Follow-Up (Maximum 1500 characters)

| Name, Title, and l | Date (please print and sign | Provider Stamp           |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                    |                             |                          |  |
|                    |                             |                          |  |
|                    |                             |                          |  |
| Signature          |                             |                          |  |
| Date               | Time                        | _                        |  |
| Date               | Time                        |                          |  |
| DISTRIBUTION:      |                             |                          |  |
| ORIGINAL           |                             | WORKER                   |  |
| COPY               |                             | HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL |  |
| COPY               |                             | CAREGIVER                |  |
| EMAIL              |                             | WORKER                   |  |
| <b>EMAIL</b>       |                             | LO NURSE                 |  |

| Child's Name (Last name, First name):              | NJ SPIRIT Person #:  NJ SPIRIT Case #:  DCP&P Local Office: |                                  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Case Name: [ ]1st Visit/Comprehensive Medical Exam | DOB:                                                        | Age Today:<br>Years Months       | Exam Date: |
| Medicaid #:                                        | Medicaid HMC                                                | ):                               |            |
|                                                    |                                                             |                                  |            |
| Departmen                                          | t of Childre                                                | n and Families                   |            |
| •                                                  |                                                             | n and Families on and Permanency |            |

|                                             | Department of Children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | and Families                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Division of Child Protection and Permanency |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comprehensive Medical Examination (CME)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | FINAL REPORT PART I – MEDICAL HISTORY, RECORD REVIEW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             | TO BE COMPLETED BY CHILD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HEALTH UNIT                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MATERIAL C BROWINED TO THE C                | ME DROWNED TO CURRONSTATE ON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LITANIC 9- DECOMPLETION APPLANCE DE DETECTOR DE DEPART                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Birth Records                             | ☐ Imaging Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS REPORT  Primary Care Provider Records |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Immunization Records                      | ☐ Specialty Consultations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | School Information                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Hospital Records                          | ☐ Growth Charts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Other:                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DCP&P History                               | ☐ ER Visits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Other:                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ ser en motory                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRIEF NARRATIVE OF RELEVANT CI              | HILD HISTORY TO GUIDE THE MEDICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LEXAMINATION:                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BIRTH HISTORY (child < 6 years)             | ☐ No information available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ☐ Not applicable (child > 6 years)                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Prenatal Care for Mother                  | ☐ Prenatal Complications (specify below)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ☐ Delivery Complications (specify below)                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Prenatal Hep B                            | ☐ Neonatal Complications (specify below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ) 🔲 Vaginal 🔲 C Section                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Prenatal HIV                              | ☐ Neonatal Immunizations (specify below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ) Gestational Age                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Prenatal RPR                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Birth Wt                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Prenatal Other:                           | ☐ Birth Hosp:Ht cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H.C cm                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMENTS                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEONATAL TESTING                            | ☐ No information available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ☐ Not applicable (child > 6 years)                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newborn Screen HIV (date:                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OAE/Hearing, Screen Other                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| abnormal positive                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | failed                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ normal □ negative                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | passed                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ unk ☐ unk ☐ not                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | unk not done                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 면                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEVELOPMENT: IDENTIFY ANY KN                | OWN CONCERNS AND DELAYS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concerns:                                   | A STATE OF THE STA |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/20/2010                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Child's Name (Last                               | name, First name):                                     | NJ SPIRIT Persor             | n #:                        |                             | 7 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| ,                                                | ,                                                      | NJ SPIRIT Case #             | <i>‡</i> :                  |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        | DCP&P Local Of               |                             |                             | = |
| Case Name:                                       |                                                        | DOB:                         | Age Today:                  | Exam Date:                  | - |
|                                                  | omprehensive Medical Exam                              | - DOB:                       | Years Month                 |                             |   |
| Medicaid #:                                      | omprenensive medicar invain                            | Medicaid HMO:                | 10000                       |                             | _ |
|                                                  |                                                        | Ni -                         |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| CURRENT SERVICES:                                | -                                                      |                              |                             |                             |   |
| SCHOOL HISTORY                                   | GRADE:                                                 |                              |                             |                             |   |
| CURRENT PLACEMENT: _                             |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| SPECIAL SERVICES/CST:                            |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| BEHAVIORAL HEALTH: II CURRENT SERVICES:          | DENTIFY ANY KNOWN CONCE                                | RNS AND TREATME              | NTS, INCLUDING SERV         | VICE PROVIDER               |   |
|                                                  | CFACTORS (BRIEF NARRATIVE USE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, SEX |                              |                             |                             |   |
| D                                                |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| PERTINENT FAMILY MED                             | ICAL HISTORY:   NO IN                                  | FORMATION AVAIL              | ABLE                        |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| Hospitalizations/Surgeries  □ yes (list) □ no  1 | <u>\$</u>                                              |                              |                             |                             |   |
| Immunizations (Attach co                         | pies of records if available)                          |                              |                             |                             |   |
| up to date                                       | pies of records it available;                          |                              |                             |                             |   |
| ☐ delayed                                        |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| records not available                            |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| HEALTH MAINTENANCE/                              | EPSDT                                                  |                              |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              | DEVELOPMENT                 | BEHAVIOR                    |   |
| ☐ AGE APPROPRIATE ☐ AC                           |                                                        |                              | ☐ AGE APPROPRIATE ☐ AT RISK | ☐ AGE APPROPRIATE ☐ AT RISK |   |
|                                                  | _                                                      |                              |                             |                             |   |
| ALLERGIES: NO NONE & YES                         |                                                        | ons (Please List):<br>ental: |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
|                                                  |                                                        |                              |                             |                             |   |
| ACTIVE DIAGNOSES (PLEA                           | .cr I 121).                                            |                              |                             |                             |   |
| ACTIVE DIAGNOSES (I LEA                          | 3E El31)                                               |                              |                             |                             |   |
| CURRENT MEDICATIONS (                            | LIST) AND DOSES:                                       |                              |                             |                             |   |
| CURRENT SPECIALISTS IN                           | VOLVED:                                                |                              |                             |                             |   |
| 8/20/2010                                        |                                                        |                              |                             |                             | 2 |

| Child's Name (Last name, First name):               | NJ SPIRIT Person #: |                            |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Clind of value (Dast hatte, 1 not harre).           | NJ SPIRIT Case #:   |                            |             |  |
|                                                     | DCP&P Local Office: |                            |             |  |
| Case Name:                                          |                     |                            | Truck Date: |  |
| Case Name:  [ ]1st Visit/Comprehensive Medical Exam | DOB:                | Age Today:<br>Years Months | Exam Date:  |  |
| Medicaid #:                                         | Medicaid HMO:       | Tears Months               |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
| SPECIAL SERVICES:  PT OT SPEECH MENTAL HEALTH OTHER |                     |                            |             |  |
| CHILD HEALTH UNIT STAFF SIGNATURE DATE:             |                     |                            |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
|                                                     |                     |                            |             |  |
| 8/20/2010                                           |                     |                            | 3           |  |

| Child's Name (Last name, First name):   | NJ SPIRIT Person #: |              |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--|
|                                         | NJ SPIRIT Case #:   |              |            |  |
|                                         | DCP&P Local Office: |              |            |  |
| Case Name:                              | DOB:                | Age Today:   | Exam Date: |  |
| [ ]1st Visit/Comprehensive Medical Exam |                     | Years Months |            |  |
| Medicaid #:                             | Medicaid HMO:       |              |            |  |

#### Department of Children and Families

#### Division of Child Protection and Permanency

Consultation: Comprehensive Medical Examination/ Well Child Visit
FINAL REPORT PART II: CLINICIAN REPORT

| DATE OF VISIT: CHILD ACCOMPANIED TO VISIT BY:  Information provided by: Patient  Foster Parent  DCP&P Wkr  Other: |              |           |               |                    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| T kg ()%                                                                                                          | Hearing      | pass pass | ☐ fail        | unable to complete |  |
| HR Cm ()%                                                                                                         | Vision       | pass      | ☐ fail        | unable to complete |  |
| RR HC cm ()%                                                                                                      | Pain         | no        | yes (specify) |                    |  |
| BMI                                                                                                               | Allergies    | none      | ☐ yes (list)  |                    |  |
| BP                                                                                                                |              |           |               | 2                  |  |
| A. MEDICAL CONCERNS  B. REVIEW OF SYSTEMS CHECK BOX IF NORMAL; SPECION SKIN:    SKIN:                             | FY IF ABNORM | ИAL       |               |                    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |           |               |                    |  |

8/20/2010

|                  | Child's Name (Last name, First name):                                                                       |             | Γ Person #:  |                       |            |                |        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--------|
|                  |                                                                                                             | NJ SPIRI    |              |                       |            |                |        |
|                  | Con Name                                                                                                    |             | ocal Office: |                       |            | Exam Date:     |        |
|                  | Case Name: [ ]1st Visit/Comprehensive Medical Exam                                                          | DOB:        |              | Age Today:<br>Years 1 | Months     | Exam Date:     |        |
|                  | Medicaid #:                                                                                                 | Medicaid I  | НМО:         |                       |            |                |        |
|                  |                                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| GENE<br>HEAD:    | RAL APPEARANCE:                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| 0.               |                                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
|                  | VISION:                                                                                                     |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| EARS/            | NOSE/THROAT:                                                                                                |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| DENT             | ML:                                                                                                         |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| NECK             | NODES:                                                                                                      |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| CHEST            | /LUNGS:                                                                                                     |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| BREAS            | <u>t's:</u>                                                                                                 |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| HEART            | /Pulse:                                                                                                     |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| ABDOM            | <u>IEN:</u> -                                                                                               |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| GENIT            | ALIA:                                                                                                       |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| TANNE            | R STAGE:                                                                                                    |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| EXTRE            | MITIES:                                                                                                     |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| BACK:            |                                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| SKIN:            |                                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
| NEURO            | DLOGIC:                                                                                                     |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
|                  | OPMENTAL SCREEN SPECIFY SCREEN: DENVE APPROPRIATE FAIL-GROSS MOTOR;  DENVE APPROPRIATE FAIL-FINE MOTOR-ADAP |             | FAIL-L       |                       |            |                |        |
| Co               | AL HEALTH SCREEN, SPECIFY SCREEN: PSC 3 MPLETED-NO REFERRAL REQUIRED                                        | ,           | COMPI.       | ETED-REFER            | RAL REQUII | RED            |        |
| □NO              | T COMPLETED-RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVI                                                                   | CES         | ☐ UNABL      | E TO COMPLI           | ETE        |                |        |
| COMM<br>NEEDE    | <b>ents and Recommendations</b> (Include immur<br>d)                                                        | NIZATIONS ( | GIVEN, TEST  | 'S ORDERED,           | MEDICATIC  | NS PRESCRIBED, | ACTION |
| RN OR M<br>Date: | D SIGNATURE:                                                                                                |             |              |                       |            |                |        |
|                  |                                                                                                             |             |              |                       |            |                |        |

8/20/2010

| Child's Name (Last name, First name):   | NJ SPIRIT Person #: | NJ SPIRIT Person #: |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
|                                         | NJ SPIRIT Case #:   |                     |            |  |
|                                         | DCP&P Local Office: |                     |            |  |
| Case Name:                              | DOB:                | Age Today:          | Exam Date: |  |
| [ ]1st Visit/Comprehensive Medical Exam |                     | Years Months        |            |  |
| Medicaid #:                             | Medicaid HMO:       | ·                   |            |  |

#### Department of Children and Families

#### Division of Child Protection and Permanency

# Consultation: Comprehensive Medical Examination (CME) -- Medical Final Report Part III - Summary

#### CLINICAL FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

|                                   | AL FINDINGS AND KE    | COMMENDATIO             | 143                               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MEDICAL:A. Well infant/child/adoi |                       | ES NO [                 | ]                                 |
| B. NORMAL GROWTH                  | YI                    | ES NO L                 |                                   |
| C. CONCERNS:                      |                       |                         |                                   |
| LAB REPORTS/RESULTS: SPECIFY T    | EST                   |                         |                                   |
| A.                                | WITHIN N              | ORMAL LIMITS            | ABNORMAL 🔲                        |
| B.                                | WITHIN                | ORMAL LIMITS            | ABNORMAL 🔲                        |
| C.                                | WITHIN N              | ORMAL LIMITS            | ABNORMAL                          |
| DEVELOPMENTAL:                    |                       |                         |                                   |
| A. NORMAL DEVELOPMENT SO          | REEN                  | YES                     | NO 🗌                              |
| B. PLEASE SPECIFY AREAS OF CO     | ONCERN                |                         |                                   |
| MENTAL HEALTH:                    |                       |                         |                                   |
| A. NORMAL MH SCREEN               |                       | YES 🗍                   | № П                               |
| AREAS OF CONCERN? PLEAS.          | E SPECIFY:            |                         | 110                               |
|                                   |                       |                         |                                   |
| NUTRITIONAL CONCERNS:             |                       | YES                     | NO 🗌                              |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:                   |                       |                         |                                   |
| IMMUNIZATIONS UP-TO-DATE PRIOR    | TO CME VISIT ADD      | ITIONAL IMMUNIZATIONS S | STILL REQUIRED (SEE PLAN OF CARE) |
| GIVEN DURING CME VISIT:           |                       | <u>_</u>                |                                   |
| ☐ DTAP ☐ TDAP ☐ TDAP ☐ WARICELLA  | ☐ TD<br>☐ HEPATITIS B | ☐ PREVNAR ☐ ROTAVIRUS   | ☐ HiB<br>☐ IPV                    |
| ☐ INFLUENZA ☐ MENINGOCOC          |                       | OTHER                   | ☐ IFV                             |
| COMMENTS:                         |                       |                         |                                   |
| COMMENTS.                         |                       |                         |                                   |
|                                   |                       |                         |                                   |
| SCREENING TESTS ORDERED VISIT:    |                       |                         |                                   |
| CBC (<6YRS. & ADOL. FEMALES)      | ☐ LEAD                | ☐ HEPATITIS             | (HBsAG)                           |
| SICKLE CELL SCREEN                | ☐ HIV (AT RISK)       |                         | ` ,                               |
| HEPATITIS C ANTIBODY SCREEN       | CHOLESTEROL           | OTTIER_                 |                                   |
| ☐ URINE TOXICOLOGY SCREEN         | ☐ URINE FOR PREGNANCE |                         |                                   |
| ☐ URINE FOR STD SCREEN            | ☐ PPD – DATE TO READ  | :                       |                                   |
|                                   |                       |                         |                                   |

| Case Natine:   DCP&P Local Office:   DCP&P   | Child's Name (Last name                                                                                                   | e First      | nama):                                                  | NII SDII                    | RIT Person #:                                        |                   |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Case Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Clind's Ivanic (Bast Hairi                                                                                                |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| Case Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| In Visit/Comprehensive Medical Essain   Medicaid HM(O):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Case Name                                                                                                                 |              |                                                         |                             | . Local Office.                                      |                   | Exam Date:                                    |
| ACTIVE DIAGNOSES (LIST)  CHILD'S CURRENT MEDICATION (LIST)  MEDICATION  ANY CHANGES INMEDICATION?  VES NO   PLEASE, SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM  MEDICAL  MEDICATION OF MEDICATION  MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  MOTOR VEHICLE SAFE |                                                                                                                           |              |                                                         | BOB.                        |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| CHILD'S CURRENT MEDICATION (LIST)  MEDICATION  MEDICATION  DOSE  INDICATION  I |                                                                                                                           |              |                                                         | Medicai                     | id HMO:                                              |                   |                                               |
| CHILD'S CURRENT MEDICATION (LIST)  MEDICATION  MEDICATION  DOSE  INDICATION  I |                                                                                                                           |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| MEDICATION  DOSE  INDICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTIVE DIAGNOSES (LIST)                                                                                                   |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| ANY CHANGES IN MEDICATION? YES NO DEPLEASE SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM ACTION TO BE TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY PARTY TIMELINE MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  ACE: Q-2 YRS  2-6 YRS  7-12 YRS  13-18 YRS  UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS DENTAL CARE SIDS PREVENTION MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE UV PROTECTION STARWAY GATES BIKE HELMETS  DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE UV PROTECTION TOWN STARWAY GATES BIKE HELMETS  DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE WYPS WITHOUT TOWN ABUSE PREVENTION TOWN STARWAY GATES SIDS PREVENTION TOWN ABUSE PREVENTION TOWN ABUSE PREVENTION TOWN ABUSE PREVENTION TOWN ABUSE PREVENTION TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CHILD'S CURRENT MEDICATION                                                                                                | ON (LIS      | ET)                                                     | No ME                       | EDICATIONS (P                                        | LEASE CIRCLE IF N | O MEDICATIONS)                                |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM  MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  OTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MEDICATION                                                                                                                |              | DOSE                                                    |                             |                                                      | INDICATIO         | <u>ON</u>                                     |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM  MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  OTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |              | 5 <del></del> 8                                         |                             | ====                                                 |                   |                                               |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM  MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  DTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |              | <u></u>                                                 |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <del></del>                                                                                                               |              | 2===1                                                   |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |              | ·                                                       |                             | 1                                                    |                   |                                               |
| PLEASE SPECIFY:  AREA/PROBLEM  MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  OTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |              | S===                                                    |                             | A                                                    |                   |                                               |
| DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  OTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS     UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS   DENTAL CARE   SIDS PREVENTION   MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY     DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE   UV PROTECTION   STAIRWAY GATES   BIRE HELMETS     POISON CONTROL #   WINDOW GUARDS   PASSIVE SMOKE   STD/HIV     ABUSE PREVENTION   TOBACCO   MENARCHE   ETOH/DRUGS     PREGNANCY   VIOLENCE/GUNS   MATCHES STORAGE   WATER SAFETY    NOR MID SIGNATURE:AME/CREDENTIALS;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           | <u>√?</u> YE | S NO                                                    |                             |                                                      |                   | .J.                                           |
| MEDICAL  DENTAL  DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  FAMILY PLANNING  OTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 yrs   2-6 yrs   7-12 yrs   13-18 yrs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AREA/PROBLEM                                                                                                              | ACTIO        | ON TO BE TAKEN                                          |                             | RESPONSIBIL                                          | LITY PARTY        | TIMELINE                                      |
| DEVELOPMENTAL  MENTAL HEALTH  CAMILY PLANNING  DTHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 yrs   2-6 yrs   7-12 yrs   13-18 yrs  UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS   DENTAL CARE   SIDS PREVENTION   MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE   UV PROTECTION   STAIRWAY GATES   BIKE HELMETS  POISON CONTROL #   WINDOW GUARDS   PASSIVE SMOKE   STD/HIV  ABUSE PREVENTION   TOBACCO   MENARCHE   ETOH/DRUGS  PREGNANCY   VIOLENCE/GUNS   MATCHES STORAGE   WATER SAFETY  NOR MID SIGNATURE:  ATE:  ATE:  AME/CREDENTIALS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| MENTAL HEALTH  CAMILY PLANNING  DITHER  ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 yrs   2-6 yrs   7-12 yrs   13-18 yrs     Universal Precautions   Nutrition   Exercise   Fluoride     Smoke Detectors   Dental Care   SIDS Prevention   Motor Vehicle Safety     Drug/Toxic Storage   Uv Protection   Stairway Gates   Bike Helmets     Poison Control #   Window Guards   Passive Smoke   STD/HIV     Abuse Prevention   Tobacco   Menarche   ETOH/Drugs     Pregnancy   Violence/Guns   Matches Storage   Water Safety     Safe Sleep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DENTAL                                                                                                                    | 1)-          | <del></del>                                             |                             | 14                                                   |                   |                                               |
| ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DEVELOPMENTAL                                                                                                             | 9-           | <del></del> 8                                           |                             | -                                                    |                   | -                                             |
| ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MENTAL HEALTH                                                                                                             | =            |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE  AGE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FAMILY PLANNING                                                                                                           | ·            |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   | ·                                             |
| AGE:   0-2 YRS   2-6 YRS   7-12 YRS   13-18 YRS   UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS   NUTRITION   EXERCISE   FLUORIDE   SMOKE DETECTORS   DENTAL CARE   SIDS PREVENTION   MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY   DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE   UV PROTECTION   STAIRWAY GATES   BIKE HELMETS   DISON CONTROL #   WINDOW GUARDS   PASSIVE SMOKE   STD/HIV   ABUSE PREVENTION   TOBACCO   MENARCHE   ETOH/DRUGS   PREGNANCY   VIOLENCE/GUNS   MATCHES STORAGE   WATER SAFETY   SAFE SLEEP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OTHER                                                                                                                     | S            |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |
| ATE: AMI:/CREDENTIALS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AGE: 0-2 YRS 2-6 YRS UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS SMOKE DETECTORS DRUG/TOXIC STORAGE POISON CONTROL # ABUSE PREVENTION PREGNANCY |              | JUTRITION DENTAL CARE V PROTECTION JUNDOW GUARDS OBACCO | SII<br>  ST<br>  PA<br>  Mi | DS Preventi<br>airway Gate<br>ssive Smoke<br>enarche | on                | r Vehicle Safety<br>Helmets<br>HIV<br>I/Drugs |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N OR MD SIGNATURE: PATE: AME/CREDENTIALS:                                                                                 |              |                                                         |                             |                                                      |                   |                                               |

# COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 4 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS

| Psycholo                              | gical Testing F       | ESULTS AND INTERPRETATION |                |                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| CONDUCTED BY:                         |                       | Date:                     |                |                |  |  |
| AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNA            | © 1999 Paul H. Brooke |                           |                |                |  |  |
| Completed By:                         |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| Area Scores:                          |                       | Questionnaire Used:       | _ months       |                |  |  |
| Communication:                        | Cutoff:               | Within Normal Limit       | s? <b>\</b> Y  | $\square$ N    |  |  |
| Gross Motor:                          | Cutoff:               | Within Normal Limit       | s? <b>\</b> Y  | $\square$ N    |  |  |
| Fine Motor:                           | Cutoff:               | Within Normal Limit       | s? <b>\_</b> Y | $\square$ N    |  |  |
| Problem-Solving:                      | _ Cutoff:             | Within Normal Limit       | s? <b>\</b> Y  | $\square$ N    |  |  |
| Personal-Social:                      | Cutoff:               | Within Normal Limit       | s? <b>\_</b> Y | □N             |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                             |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| . AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAI         | PE SOCIAL-EMO         | FIONAL (ASO-SE) © 200     | 2 Paul H.      | Brookes Publis |  |  |
| Completed By:                         |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| 1 /                                   |                       | Questionnaire Used:       | months         | 3              |  |  |
| Total ASQ-SE Score:                   | Cutoff:               | Within Normal Limi        | s? 🔲 Y         | □N             |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                             |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
|                                       |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| . CHILD BEHAVIOR CHECKLIST (C         | BCL) FOR AGES 1       | 1 √2 TO 5 © 2000 Thomas A | henbach &      | Leslie A. Res  |  |  |
| Completed By:                         |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviate |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| ,                                     |                       | I. Emotionally Reactive:  |                |                |  |  |
| Internalizing: _                      |                       | II. Anxious/Depressed:    |                |                |  |  |
|                                       |                       | III. Somatic Complaints:  |                |                |  |  |
| Externalizing:                        |                       | IV. Withdrawn:            |                |                |  |  |
|                                       |                       | V. Sleep Problems:        |                |                |  |  |
| Total Score:                          |                       | VI. Attention Problems:   |                |                |  |  |
|                                       |                       | VII. Aggressive Behavior: |                |                |  |  |
|                                       |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| INFO FROM LANGUAGE SURVEY:            |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |
| INFO FROM LANGUAGE SURVEY:            |                       |                           |                |                |  |  |

# COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 4 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS

|                                                                                                                                                         | Caretaker Interview                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| WITH:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         | DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W.                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| A. Please tell me about this child. (For infants and toddlers in particular, include sleeping and eating concerns, general temperament, and attachment) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| ***                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| B. What information were you given abuse concerns, drug exposure during pr                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | tes, family history, substance                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         | the state of the s |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| C. Report of high-risk/ problem beh                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A Dullains                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>Irritable/Crying too much</li><li>Inconsolable/Can't be calmed</li></ul>                                                                        | <ul><li>Aggression/Fighting</li><li>Lying</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul><li>Bullying</li><li>Stealing</li></ul>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Sleeping Problems                                                                                                                                       | • Sexual Acting Out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Property Damage                                                |  |  |  |  |
| • Eating/Feeding Problems                                                                                                                               | • Cruelty (to others, animals)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | • Self-Injury                                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| D. Report of observed strengths/ po                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ♦ Salf manulation                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Education/Learns new things</li> <li>Takes pleasure in activities</li> </ul>                                                                   | <ul><li>Optimism/Resilience</li><li>Talents/Special Interests</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul><li>Self-regulation</li><li>Interpersonal skills</li></ul> |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| -                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 | -                 |                       |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 | •                 | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| E. Caretaker's vi  What does the c                                                                             | ew on child's                                                       | understand                                                 | ding of placen                                                  | nent.             |                       |                                         |
| <ul> <li>What have you</li> </ul>                                                                              | told or explain                                                     | ed to the chi                                              | ld? What has                                                    | the child told vo | ou?                   |                                         |
| Do you think th                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
| •                                                                                                              |                                                                     | Ü                                                          |                                                                 | ·                 |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
| F. Information r                                                                                               |                                                                     | dla contoct                                                | with hislania                                                   | al family mand    | 2040                  |                                         |
| • Has child asked                                                                                              |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       | 1                                       |
| <ul> <li>Has child had as</li> </ul>                                                                           | ny contact with                                                     | n parents? Si                                              | iblings? Other                                                  | family member     | s?                    |                                         |
| • How did child r                                                                                              |                                                                     |                                                            | O                                                               | ,                 |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
|                                                                                                                |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 |                   |                       |                                         |
| G. Account of cl                                                                                               |                                                                     |                                                            |                                                                 | oster family's    | adjustment to         | child).                                 |
| How has the ch<br>How have you (                                                                               | ild adjusted to<br>(and your famil                                  | his or her no<br>ly) adjusted?                             | ew home?                                                        |                   |                       |                                         |
| G. Account of cl How has the ch How have you Is there anythin  H. Overall, how Bad/negative                    | ild adjusted to<br>(and your famil<br>g (support serv               | his or her no<br>ly) adjusted?<br>vices, therapy           | ew home?<br>y, etc.) that cou                                   | ld help make th   | e adjustment ea       | asier?                                  |
| How has the che How have you ( Is there anythin  H. Overall, how  Bad/negative                                 | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you ra        | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy                 | ew home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ling about hav                 | ing this child i  | e adjustment ea       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you (b) Is there anythin H. Overall, how Bad/negative                                 | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you ra        | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy                 | ew home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ling about hav                 | ing this child i  | e adjustment ea       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you ( Is there anythin  H. Overall, how Bad/negative                                  | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you ra  1     | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy the your feel 2 | w home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ing about have  3  s adjustment | ing this child i  | e adjustment es       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you ( Is there anythin  H. Overall, how Bad/negative  Bad/negative                    | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you rat  1  1 | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy the your feel 2 | w home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ing about have  3  s adjustment | ing this child i  | e adjustment es       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you ( Is there anythin  H. Overall, how Bad/negative  Bad/negative                    | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you rat  1  1 | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy the your feel 2 | w home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ing about have  3  s adjustment | ing this child i  | e adjustment es       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you ( Is there anythin  H. Overall, how Bad/negative                                  | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you rat  1  1 | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy the your feel 2 | w home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ing about have  3  s adjustment | ing this child i  | e adjustment es       | asier?  Good/positive                   |
| How has the che How have you (Fig. 1) How have you (Fig. 2) How have anythin How Bad/negative How Bad/negative | ild adjusted to (and your famil g (support serv would you rat  1  1 | his or her no ly) adjusted? vices, therapy the your feel 2 | w home?  y, etc.) that coulons  ing about have  3  s adjustment | ing this child i  | e adjustment es       | asier?  Good/positive                   |

..........

# COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 4 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS

| What is your name? Age? Birthday (including year)? Address/phone number?  Do you go to school? Do you like school? What is your favorite subject?  Who is in your family? Do you have any brothers or sisters?  Who are these people (i.e., differences between foster parents, biological siblings, etc.)?  Three wishes?  B. Emotion management.  What kinds of things make you mad? At your old home? At your foster home?  * Sad? At your old home? At your foster home? Glad? Scared?  What do you do when you get very mad? Sad? Glad? Scared?  What do you do to make yourself feel better?  Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  C. Child's report of high-risk or problem behaviors.  Did you/ do you ever:  * Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  * Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?)  * Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?)  * Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CHILD INTERVIEW                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| What is your name? Age? Birthday (including year)? Address/phone number?  Do you go to school? Do you like school? What is your favorite subject?  Who is in your family? Do you have any brothers or sisters?  Who are these people (i.e., differences between foster parents, biological siblings, etc.)?  Three wishes?  Description management.  What kinds of things make you mad? At your old home? At your foster home?  Sad? At your old home? At your foster home? Glad? Scared?  What do you do when you get very mad? Sad? Glad? Scared?  What do you do to make yourself feel better?  Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  C. Child's report of high-risk or problem behaviors.  Did you/ do you ever:  Lie to someone?  Have nightmares?  Have nightmares?  Play with matches? Set fires?  At your old home? At your foster home?  At your foster home?  At your foster home?  Glad? Scared?  Who? Do they make you feel better?  Or, hurt yourself?  Or, hurt yourself?  Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else that nimals?  Get into fights? With who?  Take something from someone that wasn't yours? | CONDUCTED BY:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date:                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 3. Emotion management.  What kinds of things make you mad? At your old home? At your foster home?  • Sad? At your old home? At your foster home? Glad? Scared?  What do you do when you get very mad? Sad? Glad? Scared?  What do you do to make yourself feel better?  Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  C. Child's report of high-risk or problem behaviors.  Did you/ do you ever:  • Lie to someone?  • Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  • Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else.)  • Hurt animals?  • Get into fights? With who?  • Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>A. Mental status (include activity level, affect, mood, relatedness, orientation x3, appearance, etc).</li> <li>What is your name? Age? Birthday (including year)? Address/phone number?</li> <li>Do you go to school? Do you like school? What is your favorite subject?</li> <li>Who is in your family? Do you have any brothers or sisters?</li> <li>Who are these people (i.e., differences between foster parents, biological siblings, etc.)?</li> <li>Three wishes?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| S. Emotion management.  What kinds of things make you mad? At your old home? At your foster home?  • Sad? At your old home? At your foster home? Glad? Scared?  What do you do when you get very mad? Sad? Glad? Scared?  What do you do to make yourself feel better?  Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  C. Child's report of high-risk or problem behaviors.  Did you/ do you ever:  1 Lie to someone?  • Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  • Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?  • Hurt animals?  • Get into fights? With who?  • Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| What do you do when you get very mad? Sad? Glad? Scared? What do you do to make yourself feel better? Do you talk to anyone about it? Who? Do they make you feel better?  C. Child's report of high-risk or problem behaviors. Did you/ do you ever:  Lie to someone?  Have nightmares?  Hurt animals?  Play with matches? Set fires?  Gat? Glad? Scared?  They was evered.  Think about feel better?  Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?)  Get into fights? With who?  Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Have nightmares?</li> <li>Hurt animals?</li> <li>Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?</li> <li>Get into fights? With who?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul> <li>What kinds of things make you made</li> <li>Sad? At your old home? A</li> <li>What do you do when you get very</li> <li>What do you do to make yourself for the same of the work of the work</li></ul> | nt your foster home? Glad? Scared?<br>mad? Sad? Glad? Scared?<br>feel better?                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Did you/ do you ever:  Lie to someone?  Have nightmares?  Hurt animals?  Play with matches? Set fires?  Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  Get into fights? With who?  Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Did you/ do you ever:  Lie to someone?  Have nightmares?  Hurt animals?  Play with matches? Set fires?  Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)  Get into fights? With who?  Take something from someone that wasn't yours?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Lie to someone?</li> <li>Have nightmares?</li> <li>Hurt animals?</li> <li>Play with matches? Set fires?</li> <li>Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)</li> <li>Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?</li> <li>Get into fights? With who?</li> <li>Take something from someone that wasn't yours?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | roblem behaviors.                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| If you did something wrong at your old house, what happened?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Lie to someone?</li> <li>Have nightmares?</li> <li>Hurt animals?</li> <li>Play with matches? Set fires?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?)</li> <li>Get into fights? With who?</li> <li>Take something from someone that wasn't yours?</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • If you did something wrong at you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | r old house, what happened?                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |

| MENTAL HEALTH REPORT 0-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             | PA                                | rient Label   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| (Attempt the following questions with children ages 4 and over)  D. Child's understanding of foster care system and re  How come you don't live with your biological parents/  Did something happen before you moved to your new!  Why do you think you weren't allowed to stay in your o  Who told you that you weren't allowed to stay there any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | family?<br>house? What haj<br>ld house? Who | nent.<br>ppened?<br>decided that? |               |
| <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                                   |               |
| <ul> <li>E. Child's sense of safety (in both past and current p</li> <li>Did anyone at your old house ever yell at each other? H</li> <li>Touch you in a way that made you uncomforta</li> <li>Did the police ever come to your old house?</li> <li>What do you miss most about your old house?</li> <li>Do you visit with your Mother/Father/siblings/other r</li> <li>Do you like seeing them? Are you sad when your visit in the police of the po</li></ul> | furt each other? (ble?                      | Who? Why?)                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                                   |               |
| <ul> <li>Does anyone at your foster home ever yell at each othe</li> <li>Touch you in a way that made you uncomforta</li> <li>How do you feel about living in your foster home? Do</li> <li>What about your foster family do you like (or dislike)? However, the property of t</li></ul> | ible?<br>you like your fos                  | ter family?                       |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                                   |               |
| <u>g</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |                                   | -             |
| F. Child's rating of his/her adjustment to foster place.  Bad/negative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | eement:                                     | □ 5                               | Good/positive |
| G. Additional comments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                   |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                                   |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |                                   | X1            |

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 4 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS

#### MENTAL HEALTH SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| TESTING SUMMARY:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| SUMMARY:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (2) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| RECOMMENDATIONS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| Vincer - I may be seen a sufficient and the second |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 6 TO 18 YEARS

| Psyc                           | HOLOGICAL TESTI       | ng Results and It                     | NTERPRETATION             |                                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CONDUCTED BY:                  |                       |                                       | DATE:                     |                                       |
| . Kaufman Brief Intellio       | DENICE TECT ON F      | EDITION (KRIT-2)                      | 0                         | 2004 AGS Publishir                    |
| . KAUFMAN BRIEF INTELLIG       | Standard Score*       | Percentile Rank                       | Descriptive L             |                                       |
| Verbal Scale:                  | <u>Dunique d'este</u> |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Nonverbal Scale:               |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Composite:                     |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           | -                                     |
| ı                              |                       |                                       | * $Mean = 100$ , $state$  | ndard deviation = 15                  |
| COMMENTS:                      |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
|                                |                       |                                       | H3                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 3. CHILDREN'S DEPRESSION       | INVENTORY (CD)        | Ŋ                                     | © 1992 Multi              | -Health Systems, In                   |
| T-Scores: (Mean = 50, standard | deviation = 10)       |                                       |                           | For ages 7 and older                  |
|                                | <u>T-Score</u>        | Descriptive Gu                        | <u>uideline</u>           |                                       |
| Total CDI Score:               |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Negative Mood:                 |                       |                                       |                           | Sa.                                   |
| Interpersonal Problems:        |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Ineffectiveness:               |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Anhedonia:                     |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| Negative Self Esteem:          |                       | _                                     |                           |                                       |
| COMMENTS:                      |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| COMMENTS:                      |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
|                                |                       |                                       |                           |                                       |
| C. TRAUMA SYMPTOM CHEC         | KLIST FOR CHILDR      | REN (TSC-C)                           | © 1995 Psychological Asse |                                       |
| T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standar   | d deviation= 10)      |                                       |                           | For ages 8 to 16                      |
| Validity S                     | <u>Scales</u>         | Clinical Scales                       |                           |                                       |
| Underresponse:                 | Anxie                 | ety:                                  |                           |                                       |
| Hyperresponse:                 | Depression            | on:                                   |                           |                                       |
|                                | Ang                   | er:                                   |                           |                                       |
|                                | Posttraumatic Stre    | ess:                                  | Overt Dissoc:             |                                       |
|                                | Dissociation          | on:                                   | → Fantasy:                |                                       |
|                                | Sexual Conce          | rns:                                  | Preoccupation:            | :                                     |
|                                |                       |                                       | Distress:                 |                                       |
|                                |                       |                                       | Distress:                 |                                       |
| COMMENTS (include critical     | items):               |                                       |                           |                                       |

| ENTAL HEALTH REPORT 6-18                                                                                                           | Patient Label                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| . UCLA PTSD INDEX FOR DSM-IV                                                                                                       | © 1998 R.Pynoos, N. Rodriguez, A. Steinberg, M. Stuber, & C. Freder                                                                                                                                      |
| Version Used:                                                                                                                      | ☐ Adolescent For ages 13 to 18                                                                                                                                                                           |
| A – Traumatic Event Type:                                                                                                          | DSM-IV Criterion A Met?  Yes No                                                                                                                                                                          |
| B – Reexperiencing Severity Scor                                                                                                   | re: DSM-IV Criterion B Met?                                                                                                                                                                              |
| C - Avoidance Severity Scor                                                                                                        | re: DSM-IV Criterion C Met?                                                                                                                                                                              |
| D – Increased Arousal Severity Scor                                                                                                | re: DSM-IV Criterion D Met?                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PTSD Overall Severity Scor                                                                                                         | ☐ Severe (40-59) ☐ Moderate (25-39)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DSM-IV Full PTSD Diagnosis Likely?                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Partial PTSD Diagnosis Likely?                                                                                                     | ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Doubtful (<12)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 03-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| C. CHILD BEHAVIOR CHECKLIST (CBCL) FOR                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Completed By:                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Completed By:                                                                                                                      | Relationship:                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Completed By:                                                                                                                      | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:                                                                                                                                |
| Completed By:                                                                                                                      | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:                                                                                                          |
| Completed By: T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)  Internalizing:                                                         | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:                                                                                    |
| Completed By:  T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)  Internalizing:  Externalizing:                                        | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:  VI. Attention Problems:                                                           |
| Completed By:  T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)  Internalizing:                                                        | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:  VI. Attention Problems:  VII. Rule-Breaking Behavior:                             |
| Completed By:  T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)  Internalizing:  Externalizing:                                        | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:  VI. Attention Problems:                                                           |
| Completed By:  T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)  Internalizing:  Externalizing:                                        | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:  VI. Attention Problems:  VII. Rule-Breaking Behavior:  VIII. Aggressive Behavior: |
| Completed By:  T-Scores: (Mean = 50, standard deviation = 10)  Internalizing:  Externalizing:  Total Score:  COMPETENCY ITEM INFO: | I. Anxious/Depressed:  II. Withdrawn/Depressed:  III. Somatic Complaints:  IV. Social Problems:  V. Thought Problems:  VI. Attention Problems:  VII. Rule-Breaking Behavior:  VIII. Aggressive Behavior: |

OTHER COMMENTS:

| _  |      |       | _   |       |
|----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| т  | A TT | IENT  | T A | TOTAL |
| 11 | AΙ   | IBINI | 4/2 | DEL.  |

| F. ADOLESCENT SUBSTANCE ABUSE SUBTLE SCREEN                    | NG INVENTORY (SASSI-A2) © 199                              | 0, 2001 Glenn A. Miller |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)                   |                                                            | For ages 12 and older   |
| T-Score Range                                                  | Percentile Rank Exceeded                                   |                         |
| Face Valid Alc:                                                | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Face Valid Other:                                              | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Fam/Friend Risk:                                               | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Attitudes:                                                     | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Symptoms:                                                      | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Obvious Attributes:                                            | ☐ 15 <sup>th</sup> ☐ 50 <sup>th</sup> ☐ 85 <sup>th</sup> ☐ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Subtle Attributes:                                             | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Defensiveness:                                                 | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Supp Addiction:                                                | ☐ 15 <sup>th</sup> ☐ 50 <sup>th</sup> ☐ 85 <sup>th</sup> ☐ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Correctional:                                                  | □ 15 <sup>th</sup> □ 50 <sup>th</sup> □ 85 <sup>th</sup> □ | 98 <sup>th</sup>        |
| → <u>Decision Rule</u> : Check appropriate Probability categor | and indicate whether VAL & SCS scor                        | res meet criteria       |
|                                                                | 5 (Substance Dependence More Prob                          |                         |
| •                                                              | 6 (Substance Abuse Disorder More I                         | ,                       |
| LOW Probability: ☐ VAL ≥                                       | or □ SCS ≥ 16 (refer for further as:                       | sessment)               |
| Con to transfer                                                |                                                            |                         |
| COMMENTS:                                                      |                                                            | )                       |
| 9                                                              |                                                            | <del></del>             |
| G. YOUTH SELF REPORT (YSR) FOR AGES 11-18                      | © 20                                                       | 01 Thomas Achenbach     |
| T-Scores: (Mean= 50, standard deviation= 10)                   |                                                            |                         |
| ,                                                              | I. Anxious/Depressed:                                      | =                       |
| Internalizing:                                                 | II. Withdrawn/Depressed:                                   | _                       |
|                                                                | III. Somatic Complaints:                                   | -                       |
| Externalizing:                                                 | IV. Social Problems:                                       | <u></u>                 |
|                                                                | V. Thought Problems:                                       | <del></del>             |
|                                                                | VI. Attention Problems:                                    | ±±                      |
| Total Score: V                                                 | I. Rule-Breaking Behavior:                                 | _                       |
|                                                                | VIII. Aggressive Behavior:                                 |                         |
| Con program to Livery (Ivery                                   |                                                            |                         |
| COMPETENCY ITEM INFO:                                          |                                                            |                         |
|                                                                |                                                            |                         |
| CONCERNS ABOUT SCHOOL & SELF; BEST THINGS A                    | OUT SELF:                                                  |                         |
|                                                                |                                                            | 17                      |
|                                                                |                                                            |                         |
| OTHER COMMENTS:                                                |                                                            |                         |
|                                                                |                                                            |                         |
| :                                                              |                                                            |                         |

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 6 TO 18 YEARS

|                                                                                                                        | CARETAKER INTERVIE                                                                                                                                                        | W                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ·                                                                                                                      | WITH:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| CONDUCTED BY:                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           | DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A. Please tell me about (child).                                                                                       | (Include general information.) _                                                                                                                                          | * N                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        | Н                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B. What information were you abuse concerns, drug exposure du                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           | child's attributes, family history, substance                                                                                                                                           |
| ×                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C. Report of high-risk/ problem Bed-Wetting Nightmares Lying Aggression/Fighting Bullying Cruelty (to others, animals) | <ul> <li>behaviors.</li> <li>Stealing</li> <li>Property Damage</li> <li>Running Away</li> <li>Extreme Risk-Taking</li> <li>Substance Use</li> <li>Fire-setting</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Psychotic/Bizarre Behavior</li> <li>Hallucinations/Delusions</li> <li>Truancy</li> <li>Self-Injury</li> <li>Suicidal Ideation or Gesture</li> <li>Sexual Acting Out</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        | -0                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| D. Report of observed strength Self-regulation Takes pleasure in activities                                            | as/ positive qualities.  • Optimism/Resilience • Interpersonal skills                                                                                                     | <ul><li>Education/Learns new things</li><li>Talents/Vocation/Interests</li></ul>                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| E. Caretaker's view on child's understanding of placement.  What does the child understand about the reason for placement?  What have you told or explained to the child? What has the child told y  Do you think that the child has a good understanding of why he/she is i  Has child asked to see or speak to biological parents? Siblings? Other fae  Has child had any contact with parents? Siblings? Other family member  How did child react to this contact?  G. Account of child's adjustment to foster home (and foster family's  How have you (and your family) adjusted?  How have you (and your family) adjusted?  Is there anything (support services, therapy, etc.) that could help make the child how would you rate your feeling about having this child had/negative 1 2 3 4 |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Has child asked to see or speak to biological parents? Siblings? Other far Has child had any contact with parents? Siblings? Other family member How did child react to this contact?  G. Account of child's adjustment to foster home (and foster family's How has the child adjusted to his or her new home? How have you (and your family) adjusted? Is there anything (support services, therapy, etc.) that could help make the home.  H. Overall, how would you rate your feeling about having this child the home.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |
| Has child asked to see or speak to biological parents? Siblings? Other far Has child had any contact with parents? Siblings? Other family member How did child react to this contact?  6. Account of child's adjustment to foster home (and foster family's How has the child adjusted to his or her new home? How have you (and your family) adjusted?  Is there anything (support services, therapy, etc.) that could help make the family is the child how would you rate your feeling about having this child is child.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |
| How has the child adjusted to his or her new home?  How have you (and your family) adjusted?  Is there anything (support services, therapy, etc.) that could help make the services.  H. Overall, how would you rate your feeling about having this child:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | mily members?     |
| How has the child adjusted to his or her new home?  How have you (and your family) adjusted?  Is there anything (support services, therapy, etc.) that could help make the services.  H. Overall, how would you rate your feeling about having this child:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | , ,               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n vour home?      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ☐ 5 Good/positive |
| . Overall, how would you rate the child's adjustment to your home/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | to foster care?   |
| Bad/negative 1 2 3 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ☐ 5 Good/positive |
| . Additional Comments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 6 TO 18 YEARS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CHILD INTERVIEW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CONDUCTED BY:                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>Date:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul> <li>What is your name? Age? Birthda</li> <li>What grade are you in? Do you lik</li> <li>Who is in your family? Do you ha</li> </ul>                                                           | evel, affect, mood, relatedness, orientation x3, appearance, etc).  ay (including year)? Address/phone number?  ke school? What is your favorite subject?  ave any brothers or sisters?  access between foster parents, biological siblings, etc.)?                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| • Sad? At your old home? At What do you do when you get very                                                                                                                                       | ad? At your old home? At your foster home? At your foster home? Glad? Scared? mad? Sad? Glad? Scared? How do you make yourself feel better? Who? Do they make you feel better?                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| C. Child's report of high-risk or p Did you/ do you ever:  Lie to someone?  Have nightmares?  Hurt animals?  Play with matches? Set fires?  Run away from home?  If you did something wrong at you | <ul> <li>Think about hurting yourself? (Or, hurt yourself?)</li> <li>Think about hurting someone else? (Or, hurt someone else?)</li> <li>Get into fights? With who?</li> <li>Take something from someone that wasn't yours?</li> <li>Use drugs or alcohol? What kinds? How much? How often?</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Did anyone at your old house ever: Yell at each other?
Hurt each other? (Who? Why?)
Drink alcohol or use drugs?

• Do anything else that you thought was bad?

• Touch you in a way that made you feel uncomfortable?

| MENTAL HEALTH REPORT 6-18                                               | •         | I   | PATIENT LABEL                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                         | :         |     |                                       |
|                                                                         | • • • • • |     |                                       |
| II                                                                      |           |     |                                       |
| Have you seen or talked to your Mom/Dad/siblings/other rela             | atives?   |     |                                       |
| • Do you like seeing them?                                              |           |     |                                       |
| What do you miss most about your old house?                             |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
| (9).                                                                    |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
| Does anyone at your foster home ever: Yell at each other?               |           |     |                                       |
| • Hurt each other? (Who? Why?)                                          |           |     |                                       |
| Drink alcohol or use drugs?                                             |           |     |                                       |
| <ul> <li>Touch you in a way that made you feel uncomfortable</li> </ul> | :5        |     |                                       |
| Do anything else that you think is bad?                                 |           |     |                                       |
| , ,                                                                     |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
| . Child's rating of his/her adjustment to foster placement:             |           |     |                                       |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                 |           |     |                                       |
| Bad/negative $\square 1$ $\square 2$ $\square 3$                        | □ 4       | □ 5 | Good/positive                         |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
| . Information from Foster Care Perceptions Scale.                       |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
| I. Additional comments:                                                 |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |
|                                                                         |           |     |                                       |

| _  |        | _  |     |
|----|--------|----|-----|
| ÐΔ | TIFNIT | ΤΔ | RET |

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN - MENTAL HEALTH REPORT AGES 6 TO 18 YEARS

| ]                | MENTAL HEALTH SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TESTING SUMMARY: |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
| SUMMARY:         |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
| <u></u>          |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
| RECOMMENDATIONS: |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |
|                  |                                           |

#### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN - MEDICAL REPORT

#### MEDICAL HISTORY - RECORDS REVIEW A. MATERIALS REVIEWED BY CHEC TEAM TO SUPPORT THE OPINIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS REPORT ☐ Birth Records ☐ Imaging Studies ☐ Primary Care Provider Records ☐ Immunization Records ☐ Specialty Consultations ☐ School Information ☐ Hospital Records ☐ Growth Charts Other: ☐ DYFS History, 9-7 Referrals ☐ ER Visits ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE: please indicate if source of information is source other than records review B. BIRTH HISTORY ☐ No information available ☐ Prenatal Care for Mother ☐ Prenatal Complications (specify below) ☐ Delivery Complications (specify below) ☐ Neonatal Complications (specify below) ☐ Prenatal Hep B + -■ Vaginal C Section ☐ Prenatal HIV + – ☐ Neonatal Immunizations (specify below) ☐ Gestational Age \_\_\_\_ □ Prenatal RPR ☐ Birth Wt.\_\_\_\_ Ht.\_\_ ☐ Birth Hospital \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Prenatal Other: \_\_\_\_\_ H.C.\_\_\_\_\_ COMMENTS: \_\_\_ C. NEONATAL TESTING ☐ No information available Newborn Screen HIV (date ) Drug Screening OAE/Hearing, Screen Other ☐ abnormal ☐ positive ☐ positive ☐ failed ☐ normal negative negative negative negative passed unk ☐ unk ☐ not done unk not done ☐ unk ☐ not done COMMENTS: D. MEDICAL HISTORY ☐ No information available Immunizations Dental Care Allergies up to date yes (specify) yes (specify) ☐ delayed no 🔲 no 🔲 records not available unk unk unk unk Hospitalizations/Surgeries ER Visits Significant Injuries yes (list) yes (specify) yes (specify) no 🗌 on 🔲 no no unk unk ☐ unk unk Behavior & Development Growth & Nutrition Special Services ☐ normal □ normal $\square$ PT $\square$ OT ☐ abnormal ☐ abnormal ☐ Speech unk unk unk unk ☐ Mental Health ☐ Other:\_\_\_\_\_ COMMENTS:

RN or MD Signature \_\_\_\_\_

| MEDICAL REPORT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PATIENT LABEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| D. MEDICAL HISTORY – CONTINUED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Diagnoses None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Medications   None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| * <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8 <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Specialists                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Version and the second |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| COMMENTS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PECH TO OF PREVIOUS SORESHINGS (include date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | es, results)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PPD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sickle Cell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| niv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| COMMENTS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PERTURE EAMIN HISTORY (NER PECONDS P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | THE WAY A TO SELECT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EVIEW): FAMILY MEDICAL HX FORM ATTACHED? TYes No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | an and an analysis of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RN or MD Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

...........

#### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN - MEDICAL REPORT

|     | ME        | DICAL HISTORY –               | ACTIVE INTERVIE                       | EW                                                           |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |           |                               | Child accompanied                     | to visit by:                                                 |
| by: | ☐ Patient | ☐ Foster Parent               | ☐ DYFS Worker                         | ☐ Other:                                                     |
| IS  |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               | 100                                   |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
| S   |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               |                                       |                                                              |
|     |           |                               | 1                                     |                                                              |
|     | S Y HIST  | by: Patient  SS  S  Y HISTORY | by: Patient Foster Parent  IS  S  IES | by:   Patient   Foster Parent   DYFS Worker  NS  S  WHISTORY |

RN or MD Signature \_\_\_\_\_

| D | A COTTON TOT | TADDE   |
|---|--------------|---------|
| 1 | ATIENT       | TANBEL. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 | EHENSIVE HEALTH E                                                                                                         | VALUATION                                                                               | rok Chii                                                                | DREN                                              | WIEDICA                                                                       | L REPORT                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Pi                                                                                                                        | HYSICAL EXAI                                                                            | MINATION                                                                |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| Т                                                                                                                                                                               | Wt kg (                                                                                                                   | )%                                                                                      | Hearing                                                                 | pass pass                                         | ☐ fail                                                                        | unable to complete                                                                       |
| HR                                                                                                                                                                              | Ht cm (                                                                                                                   | )%                                                                                      | Vision                                                                  | pass pass                                         | ☐ fail                                                                        | unable to complete                                                                       |
| RR                                                                                                                                                                              | HCcm (                                                                                                                    | )%                                                                                      | Pain                                                                    | no 🔲                                              | ☐ yes (ŋ                                                                      | pecify)                                                                                  |
| SaO2                                                                                                                                                                            | BP                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         | Allergies                                                               | none                                              | ☐ yes (li                                                                     | ist)                                                                                     |
| GENERAL                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               | *                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Check to                                                                                                                  | box if Normal; s <sub>I</sub>                                                           | pecify if Abno                                                          | rmal                                              |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| <u>Normal</u>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         | <u>Normal</u>                                                           |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| _ ,                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         | ☐ Genital                                                               | lia                                               |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ☐ Mouth/Throat                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         | ☐ Neuro                                                                 | <del></del>                                       |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| □ Neck                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           | -,                                                                                      | Skin _                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| □ Nodes                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           | TH MAINTEN                                                                              | ANCE/EPS                                                                | DT                                                |                                                                               |                                                                                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate                                                                                                                          | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride                                                                                                | TH MAINTEN                                                                              | ANCE/EPS                                                                | Deve                                              | lopment<br>opropriate                                                         | Behavior  ☐ age appropriate                                                              |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  OMMENTS:  Dental Care  ☐ age appropriate                                                                                                                         | HEAL.  Vitamins & Fluoride                                                                                                | TH MAINTENA  Growth/N  age appro age appro at risk                                      | ANCE/EPS <b>Jutrition</b> opriate                                       | Deve                                              | lopment<br>opropriate                                                         | Behavior                                                                                 |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  OMMENTS:  Dental Care  ☐ age appropriate                                                                                                                         | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride                                                                                                | TH MAINTENA  Growth/N  □ age appro                                                      | ANCE/EPS <b>Jutrition</b> opriate                                       | Deve                                              | lopment<br>opropriate                                                         | Behavior  ☐ age appropriate                                                              |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  OMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS                                                                                                    | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C                                                                    | TH MAINTENA  Growth/N  age appro at risk  WIC: Y                                        | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition  opriate  N                                         | DEVE<br>□ age ap<br>□ at risk                     | lopment<br>opropriate                                                         | Behavior  ☐ age appropriate                                                              |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC                                                                               | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C                                                                    | Growth/N Growth/N age appro at risk WIC: Y                                              | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition  opriate  N                                         | Deve age ap at risk                               | lopment opropriate c                                                          | Behavior<br>□ age appropriate<br>□ at risk                                               |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC                                                                               | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit: Hepatitis B                                                | TH MAINTENA  Growth/N  age appro at risk  WIC: Y  HEC visit  □ IPV                      | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition  opriate  N                                         | Deve                                              | lopment opropriate : zations still                                            | Behavior  ☐ age appropriate ☐ at risk  required (see Plan of Ca                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix                                                             | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit: Hepatitis B Comvax                                         | Growth/N Growth/N age appro at risk WIC: Y HEC visit IPV MMR                            | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition  opriate  N                                         | Deve  age ag  at risk  onal immuni  Influe  Menir | lopment opropriate c                                                          | Behavior<br>□ age appropriate<br>□ at risk<br>required (see Plan of Ca                   |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix                                                             | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit: Hepatitis B                                                | TH MAINTENA  Growth/N  age appro at risk  WIC: Y  HEC visit  □ IPV                      | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition  opriate  N                                         | Deve                                              | lopment opropriate : zations still                                            | Behavior  ☐ age appropriate ☐ at risk  required (see Plan of Ca                          |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  OMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix ☐ Prevnar  CREENING TESTS                                    | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit: Hepatitis B Comvax Hib Up-to-date prior to C               | Growth/N Growth/N age appro at risk WIC: Y HEC visit IPV MMR MMR                        | ANCE/EPS  Vutrition  Opriate  N  Addition                               | Deve age ap at risk                               | lopment opropriate zations still enza ngococcal                               | Behavior  age appropriate at risk  required (see Plan of Ca                              |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs  OMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix ☐ Prevnar  CREENING TESTS ☐ Performed during Cl              | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit:  Hepatitis B Comvax Hib  Up-to-date prior to C             | Growth/N Growth/N age appro at risk WIC: Y HEC visit IPV MMR Varivax CHEC visit         | ANCE/EPS  Jutrition  opriate  N  Addition                               | Deve age age age at risk onal immuni              | lopment opropriate zations still enza ngococcal                               | Behavior age appropriate at risk required (see Plan of Ca Other Other                    |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix ☐ Prevnar  CREENING TESTS ☐ Performed during CI ☐ CBC        | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit:  Hepatitis B Comvax Hib  Up-to-date prior to C  HEC visit: | Growth/N  Growth/N  age appro at risk  WIC: Y  HEC visit  IPV  MMR  Varivax  CHEC visit | ANCE/EPS  Notition  Opriate  N  Addition  Addition  STD Screen          | Deve age ap at risk onal immuni                   | lopment opropriate zations still enza ngococcal ngs still req                 | Behavior age appropriate at risk  required (see Plan of Ca Other Other Other Cholesterol |
| ☐ Chest/Lungs COMMENTS:  Dental Care ☐ age appropriate ☐ refer  MMUNIZATIONS ☐ Given during CHEC ☐ DTaP ☐ Pediarix ☐ Prevnar  CREENING TESTS ☐ Performed during Cl ☐ CBC ☐ Lead | HEAL:  Vitamins & Fluoride  N/A  Up-to-date prior to C  visit:  Hepatitis B Comvax Hib  Up-to-date prior to C             | Growth/N Growth/N age appro at risk WIC: Y HEC visit IPV MMR Varivax CHEC visit         | ANCE/EPS  Nutrition Opriate  N Addition  Addition  STD Screen exicology | Deve age age age at risk onal immuni              | lopment opropriate zations still enza ngococcal ngs still requitits B titis C | Behavior age appropriate at risk required (see Plan of Ca Other Other                    |

RN or MD Signature \_\_\_

|            | _       |
|------------|---------|
| MEDICAL    | D EDODT |
| TVIELDICAL | REPURI  |

PATIENT LABEL

| COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EVALUATION FOR CHILDREN – MEDICAL REPORT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| MEDICAL ASSESSMENT AND PLAN                                   |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
| : <del></del>                                                 |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |
|                                                               |

#### NEW JERSEY MENTAL HEALTH SCREENING TOOL (0 TO 5 YEARS)

Date of Birth:

| ci  | rcle any | that apply. | boxes. Following each question are examples of behaviors or problems that would require a "YES" check. <b>Please</b> This list is not exhaustive. If you have a question about whether or not to check "YES", please offer relevant MENTS section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| YES | NO       | Unknown     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| П   |          |             | Behavior  1. Does this child exhibit unusual or uncontrollable behavior?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |          |             | <ul> <li><u>0 – 18 mos</u>: Crying that is excessive in intensity or duration; persistent arching, "floppiness," or stiffening when held or touched; cannot be consoled by caregiver; cannot initiate or maintain sleep without extensive assistance in the absence of stressors such as noise or illness</li> <li><u>18 – 36 mos</u>: Any of the behaviors above; extremely destructive, disruptive, dangerous or violent behavior; excessive or frequent tantrums; persistent and intentional aggression despite reasonable adult intervention; excessive or repetitive self-injurious behavior (e.g. head banging) or self-stimulating behavior (e.g. rocking, masturbation); appears to have an absence of fear or awareness of danger</li> <li><u>3 – 5 vrs</u>: Any of the behaviors above; frequent night terrors; excessive preoccupation with routine, objects or actions (e.g. hand washing – becomes distraught if interrupted, etc.); extreme hyperactivity; excessively "accident-prone;" repeated cruelty to animals; lack of concern or regard for others; severe levels of problem behavior in toileting (e.g. encopresis, smearing) and aggression (e.g. biting, kicking, property destruction)</li> </ul>                       |
|     |          |             | 2. Does this child seem to be disconnected, depressed, excessively passive, or withdrawn?  O-18 mos: Does not vocalize (e.g. "coo") cry or smile; does not respond to caregiver (e.g. turns away from his/her face; makes or maintains no eye contact; interaction with others does not appear to be pleasing); does not respond to environment (e.g. motion, sound, light, activity, etc.); persistent and excessive feeding problems.  18 - 36 mos: Any of the above; fails to initiate interaction or share attention with other with whom s/he is familiar; unaware or uninvolved with surroundings; does not explore environment or play; does not seek caretaker/adult to meet needs (e.g. solace, play, object attainment); few or no words; fails to respond to verbal cues.  3 - 5 yrs: Any of the above; does not use sentences of 3 or more words; speech is unintelligible; excessively withdrawn; does not play or interact with peers; persistent, extremely poor coordination of movement (e.g. extremely clumsy); unusual eating patterns (e.g. refuses to eat, overeats; repetitive ingestion of nonfood items); clear and significant loss of previously attained skills (e.g. no longer talks or is no longer toilet trained). |
|     |          |             | 3. Has this child made statements or acted in ways that present a danger to self, other people, animals or property?  Attempted suicide; made suicidal gestures; expressed suicidal ideation; assaultive to other children or adults; reckless and puts self in dangerous situations; attempts to or has sexually assaulted or molested other children, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| п   |          |             | Placement, Childcare, Education Status  4. Does this child exhibit behaviors that may <u>not</u> allow him/her to remain in his/her current living, preschool and/or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ш   |          |             | childcare situation?  The child's behavior, and/or the caregiver's inability to understand and manage these behaviors, threaten the child's ability to benefit from a stable home environment, or preschool or childcare situation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |          |             | <ul> <li>History</li> <li>Has the child experienced sexual abuse, serious or repeated physical or emotional abuse, serious or chronic neglect, or been exposed to serious violent behavior or trauma in his/her home in the last 90 days?</li> <li>Subjected to or witnessed serious physical abuse, domestic violence or sexual abuse, e.g., bruising in unusual areas ,rarely held or responded to, forced to watch torture or sexual assault, witness to murder, etc.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

#### Please continue to page 2

If you checked any of the above boxes "YES", child should be referred for assessment. For the young child, a next step will usually include a consult with the child's pediatrician. Assessments may be completed by a pediatric neurologist, a neurodevelopmentalist, or a mental health professional. Please report your findings to the CHU nurse for assistance.

| If applicable, identify the agency and provider to which the child has been r | referred: |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| COMMENTS/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:                                              |           |
|                                                                               |           |
|                                                                               |           |

#### NEW JERSEY MENTAL HEALTH SCREENING TOOL (6 YEARS TO ADULT)

| (     | Child's 1   | Name:                    | Date of Birth:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | NJS: C      |                          | Person 1D#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (     | Casewoi     | rk/supv/conta            | ect info                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| a     | "YES"       | check. Please            | poxes on both sides of this form. Following each question are examples of behaviors or problems that would require circle any that apply. This list is not exhaustive. If you have a question about whether or not to check "YES", under the COMMENTS section on the reverse side of the form.                                                                                                                                                               |
| YES   | NO          | Unknown                  | Part 1 - IDENTIFIED RISK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |             |                          | 1. Has this child been a danger to him/herself or to others in the last 90 days?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       |             |                          | Attempted suicide; made suicidal gestures; expressed suicidal ideation; assaultive to other children or adults; reckless and puts self in dangerous situations; attempts to or has sexually assaulted or molested other children, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       |             |                          | 2. Does this child have behaviors that are so difficult that maintaining him/her in his current living or educational situation is in jeopardy?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       |             |                          | Persistent chaotic, impulsive or disruptive behaviors; daily verbal outburst; excessive noncompliance; constantly challenges the authority of caregiver; requires constant direction and supervision in all activities; requires total attention of caregiver; overly jealous of caregiver's other relationships; disruptive levels of activity; wanders the house at night; excessive truancy; fails to respond to limit setting or other disciplines, etc. |
|       |             |                          | 3. Has the child exhibited bizarre or unusual behaviors in the last 90 days?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |             |                          | History or pattern of fire-setting; cruelty to animals; excessive, compulsive or public masturbation; appears to hear voices or respond to other internal stimuli (including alcohol or drug induced); repetitive body motions (head banging) or vocalizations (e.g. echolalia); smears feces, etc.                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |             |                          | 4. Does the child have an immediate need for psychotropic medication consultation and/or prescription refill?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |             |                          | Either needs immediate evaluation of medication or needs a new prescription.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |             |                          | 5. Does this child have a history of psychiatric hospitalization, psychiatric care and/or prescribed psychotropic medication?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       |             |                          | Child has a history of psychiatric care, either inpatient or outpatient, or is taking prescribed psychotropic medication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       |             |                          | 6. Has the child experienced sexual abuse, serious or repeated physical or emotional abuse, serious or chronic neglect, or been exposed to serious violent behavior or trauma in his/her home in the last 90 days?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       |             |                          | Subjected to or witnessed serious physical abuse, domestic violence or sexual abuse, e.g., bruising in unusual areas, forced to watch torture or sexual assault, witness to murder, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|       |             | ked any of<br>is urgent. | the above boxes YES, this indicates that the need for Mental Health assessment and/or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| f all | the al      | ove are ei               | ther NO or UNKNOWN, please continue on reverse side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| CON   | <b>1MEN</b> | TS/ADDI                  | TIONAL INFORMATION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       |             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| YES           | NO             | Unknown                   | Part 2 - RISK ASSESSMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |                |                           | This child has a history of the behaviors or experiences listed on the front page, "Identified Risk" section, that occurred more than 90 days ago. List:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|               |                |                           | 2. Does the child have problems with social adjustment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|               |                |                           | Regularly involved in physical fights with other children or adults; verbally threatens people; damages possessions of self or others; runs away; truant; steals; regularly lies; mute; confirmed due to serious law violations; does not seem to feel guilt after misbehavior, etc.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| П             |                |                           | 3. Does this child have problems making and maintaining healthy relationships?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|               |                |                           | Unable to form positive relationships with peers; provokes and victimizes other children; gang involvement; does not form bond with caregiver, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               |                |                           | 4. Does this child have problems with personal care?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|               |                |                           | Eats or drinks substances that are not food; regularly enuretic during waking hourse (subject to age of child); extremely poor personal hygiene.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| П             |                | П                         | 5. Does this child have significant functional impairment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               |                |                           | No known history of developmental disorder, and behavior interferes with ability to learn at school; significantly delayed in language; "not socialized" and incapable of managing basic age appropriate skills; is selectively mute, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               |                |                           | 6. Does this child have significant problems managing his/her feelings?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|               |                |                           | Severe temper tantrums; screams uncontrollably; cries inconsolably; significant and regular nightmares; withdrawn and uninvolved with others; whines or pouts excessively; regularly expresses the feeling that others are out to get him/her; worries excessively and preoccupied compulsively with minor annoyances; regularly expresses feeling worthless or inferior; frequently appears sad or depressed; constantly restless or overactive, etc. |
|               | L              |                           | 7. Is this child known to abuse alcohol and/or drugs?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|               |                |                           | Child regularly uses alcohol or drugs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| hea<br>Please | lth as<br>forw | sessment.<br>ard the form | of the above boxes YES, this indicates child should be referred for a mental  n to:  (Could be preprinted to have the address of local Mental Health agency.)  ONAL INFORMATION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|               |                |                           | Mental Health Follow Up Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Na            | me:            |                           | Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|               | MH As          | ssessment comp            | olete; no follow up MH service required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|               | MH As          | sessment comp             | olete; MH follow up required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

#### BRIGHT FUTURES 100L FOR PROFESSIONALS

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

### **Pediatric Symptom Checklist**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCORING

HOW TO INTERPRET THE PSC OR Y-PSC

REFERENCES

The Pediatric Symptom Checklist is a psychosocial screen designed to facilitate the recognition of cognitive, emotional, and behavioral problems so that appropriate interventions can be initiated as early as possible. Included here are two versions, the parent-completed version (PSC) and the youth self-report (Y-PSC). The Y-PSC can be administered to adolescents ages 11 and up.

The PSC consists of 35 items that are rated as "Never," "Sometimes," or "Often" present and scored 0, 1, and 2, respectively. The total score is calculated by adding together the score for each of the 35 items. For children and adolescents ages 6 through 16, a cutoff score of 28 or higher indicates psychological impairment. For children ages 4 and 5, the PSC cutoff score is 24 or higher (Little et al., 1994; Pagano et al., 1996). The cutoff score for the Y-PSC is 30 or higher. Items that are left blank are simply ignored (i.e., score equals 0). If four or more items are left blank, the questionnaire is considered invalid.

A positive score on the PSC or Y-PSC suggests the need for further evaluation by a qualified health (e.g., M.D., R.N.) or mental health (e.g., Ph.D., L.I.C.S.W.) professional. Both false positives and false negatives occur, and only an experienced health professional should interpret a positive PSC or Y-PSC score as anything other than a suggestion that further evaluation may be helpful. Data from past studies using the PSC and Y-PSC indicate that two out of three children and adolescents who screen positive on the PSC or Y-PSC will be correctly identified as having moderate to serious impairment in psychosocial functioning. The one child or adolescent "incorrectly" identified usually has at least mild impairment, although a small percentage of children and adolescents turn out to have very little or no impairment (e.g., an adequately functioning child or adolescent of an overly anxious parent). Data on PSC and Y-PSC negative screens indicate 95 percent accuracy, which, although statistically adequate, still means that 1 out of 20 children and adolescents rated as functioning adequately may actually be impaired. The inevitability of both false-positive and false-negative screens underscores the importance of experienced clinical judgment in interpreting PSC scores. Therefore, it is especially important for parents or other laypeople who administer the form to consult with a licensed professional if their child receives a PSC or Y-PSC positive score.

For more information, visit the Web site: http://psc.partners.org.

- Jellinek MS, Murphy JM, Little M, et al. 1999. Use of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist (PSC) to screen for psychosocial problems in pediatric primary care: A national feasability study. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine* 153(3):254–260.
- Jellinek MS, Murphy JM, Robinson J, et al. 1988. Pediatric Symptom Checklist: Screening school-age children for psychosocial dysfunction. *Journal of Pediatrics* 112(2):201–209. Web site: http://psc.partners.org.
- Little M, Murphy JM, Jellinek MS, et al. 1994. Screening 4- and 5-year-old children for psychosocial dysfunction: A preliminary study with the Pediatric Symptom Checklist. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 15:191–197.
- Pagano M, Murphy JM, Pedersen M, et al. 1996. Screening for psychosocial problems in 4–5 year olds during routine EPSDT examinations: Validity and reliability in a Mexican-American sample. *Clinical Pediatrics* 35(3):139–146.

#### BRIGHT FUTURES 🤽 TOOL FOR PROFESSIONALS

## Pediatric Symptom Checklist (PSC)

Emotional and physical health go together in children. Because parents are often the first to notice a problem with their child's behavior, emotions, or learning, you may help your child get the best care possible by answering these questions. Please indicate which statement best describes your child.

| Plea   | se mark under the heading that best describes your o                                                                                     | child: | Never           | Sometimes                                   | Often        |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.     | Complains of aches and pains                                                                                                             | 1      |                 |                                             |              |
| 2.     | Spends more time alone                                                                                                                   | 2      |                 |                                             | I SETON S    |
| 3.     | Tires easily, has little energy                                                                                                          | 3      |                 |                                             |              |
| 4.     | Fidgety, unable to sit still                                                                                                             | 4      |                 |                                             |              |
| 5.     | Has trouble with teacher                                                                                                                 | 5      | -               |                                             |              |
| 6.     | Less interested in school                                                                                                                | 6      |                 |                                             |              |
| 7.     | Acts as if driven by a motor                                                                                                             | 7      |                 |                                             |              |
| 8.     | Daydreams too much                                                                                                                       | 8      | 30000           |                                             |              |
| 9.     | Distracted easily                                                                                                                        | 9      |                 |                                             | -            |
|        | Is afraid of new situations                                                                                                              | 10     | - 2000          |                                             |              |
|        | Feels sad, unhappy                                                                                                                       | 11     |                 |                                             | -            |
|        | Is irritable, angry                                                                                                                      | 12     | a = 131 = 141   | 1 N. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |              |
|        | Feels hopeless                                                                                                                           | 13     |                 | -                                           | 8            |
|        | Has trouble concentrating                                                                                                                | 14     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Less interested in friends                                                                                                               | 15     |                 |                                             | -            |
|        | Fights with other children                                                                                                               | 16     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Absent from school                                                                                                                       | 17     |                 |                                             | -            |
|        | School grades dropping                                                                                                                   | 18     | x Tables        |                                             |              |
|        | ls down on him or herself                                                                                                                | 19     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Visits the doctor with doctor finding nothing wrong                                                                                      | 20     | 1000            |                                             |              |
|        | Has trouble sleeping                                                                                                                     | 21     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Worries a lot                                                                                                                            | 22     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Wants to be with you more than before                                                                                                    | 23     | -               |                                             |              |
|        | Feels he or she is bad                                                                                                                   | 24     |                 | <del></del>                                 |              |
|        | Takes unnecessary risks                                                                                                                  | 25     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Gets hurt frequently                                                                                                                     | 26     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Seems to be having less fun                                                                                                              | 27     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Acts younger than children his or her age                                                                                                | 28     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Does not listen to rules                                                                                                                 | 29     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Does not show feelings                                                                                                                   | 30     |                 |                                             | 977 IA 18 11 |
|        | Does not understand other people's feelings                                                                                              | 31     |                 |                                             |              |
|        |                                                                                                                                          |        |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Teases others Blames others for his or her troubles                                                                                      | 32     |                 |                                             |              |
|        |                                                                                                                                          | 33     |                 |                                             |              |
|        | Takes things that do not belong to him or her Refuses to share                                                                           | 34     |                 |                                             |              |
| 33,    | Refuses to share                                                                                                                         | 35     | ? <del></del> : |                                             | 8            |
| Tota   | I score                                                                                                                                  |        |                 |                                             |              |
| Are th | your child have any emotional or behavioral problems for<br>ere any services that you would like your child to receive<br>what services? |        |                 | p? ( ) N<br>( ) N                           | ( )Y<br>( )Y |

## BRIGHT FUTURES 峰 TOOL FOR PROFESSIONALS

## Pediatric Symptom Checklist—Youth Report (Y-PSC)

#### Please mark under the heading that best fits you:

|     |                                                |    | Never         | Sometimes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Often        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.  | Complain of aches or pains                     | 1  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 2.  | Spend more time alone                          | 2  |               | A STATE OF THE STA | - 1177/21    |
| 3.  | Tire easily, little energy                     | 3  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 4.  | Fidgety, unable to sit still                   | 4  | 4.4 Te 1.5    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15           |
| 5.  | Have trouble with teacher                      | 5  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 6.  | Less interested in school                      | 6  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 7.  | Act as if driven by motor                      | 7  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 8.  | Daydream too much                              | 8  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 9.  | Distract easily                                | 9  | <u></u>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 10. | Are afraid of new situations                   | 10 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 411 241      |
| 11. | Feel sad, unhappy                              | 11 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 12. | Are irritable, angry                           | 12 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The state of |
| 13. | Feel hopeless                                  | 13 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 14. | Have trouble concentrating                     | 14 |               | ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| 15. | Less interested in friends                     | 15 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 16. | Fight with other children                      | 16 | hold hiertsy  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 17. | Absent from school                             | 17 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 18. | School grades dropping                         | 18 | 3 4 14 70     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 1 1 1 4    |
| 19. | Down on yourself                               | 19 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 20. | Visit doctor with doctor finding nothing wrong | 20 |               | THE RESERVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DEL THE      |
| 21. | Have trouble sleeping                          | 21 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 22. | Worry a lot                                    | 22 |               | w- I all the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |
| 23. | Want to be with parent more than before        | 23 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 24. | Feel that you are bad                          | 24 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 25. | Take unnecessary risks                         | 25 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 26. | Get hurt frequently                            | 26 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 27. | Seem to be having less fun                     | 27 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 28. | Act younger than children your age             | 28 |               | and the state of t |              |
| 29. | Do not listen to rules                         | 29 | ) <del></del> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 30. | Do not show feelings                           | 30 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 31. | Do not understand other people's feelings      | 31 | 2             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 32. | Tease others                                   | 32 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 33. | Blame others for your troubles                 | 33 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 34. | Take things that do not belong to you          | 34 | 7             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| 35. | Refuse to share                                | 35 | V             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |

NJS Person ID#:

## STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES DIVISION OF CHILD PROTECTION AND PERMANENCY

#### **Health Passport and Placement Assessment**

| A. <u>IDENTIFYING INFOR</u> Child's Name (First/Middle I Sex: Male  Female  Case ID#:                                                         | Initial/Last)         |                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type of current placement: Placement episode start date: County of placement:                                                                 |                       | Date of current placement:                                                                                      |
| Medicaid#:<br>Medicaid HMO:                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                                                 |
| CHU Nurse: CP&P Worker: CP&P Supervisor: Local Office: Health Information obtained the seatth Focus  Other PPA Attached: Yes  No              | _                     | s 🗌 Family Historian 🗌 NJIIS 🗍                                                                                  |
| B. SIGNIFICANT HEALT 1. Birth History: Name of b                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Child's head circumference:<br>Full Term: Yes                                                                                                 | Child's birth height: |                                                                                                                 |
| Delivery: Newborn Hearing Screen: Pas Prenatal Care: Yes  No  Prug/Alcohol exposed: Yes  ype of drug/alcohol: Other significant birth history | Unknown               | ☐ If yes, please describe and include                                                                           |
| procedure, date and hospitaliz                                                                                                                | ation location:       | es, please describe reason, treatment, seases? Yes \( \subseteq \text{No} \subseteq \text{Unknown} \subseteq \) |

| NJS Person ID#:  3. Family History  Is there a family history of medical problems? Yes No Unknown  If yes, please describe:                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4. Current Health Current Weight: Head Circumference: BMI: Current health problems / illnesses / conditions:                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Does the child have any allergies? Yes No Unknown  If yes, please describe:  Epinephrine Auto-Injector (EpiPen) Required: Yes No                                                                                                                                             |
| Last EPSDT Visit: Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Immunization review Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Last Dental Exam (3 years and older): Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Developmental History: On Target Delayed (Please list and date latest milestones and tasks attained):                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Is the child receiving therapy? Yes \( \subseteq \text{No} \subseteq \text{(check those that apply):} \) Physical Therapy \( \subseteq \text{Occupational Therapy} \subseteq \text{Speech Therapy} \subseteq \text{Other} \subseteq \text{Frequency/schedule of therapy:} \) |
| Is the child receiving services from EIP (Early Intervention Program)? Yes No Name of EIP Provider:                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Is the child receiving SCHS (Special Child Health Services)? Yes No                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Does the child have an education classification?  Yes \[ \sum \text{No } \sum \text{Unknown } \sum \]  If yes, what is classification?                                                                                                                                       |
| Vision Problems: Yes No Unknown Describe:  Does the child wear glasses? Yes No Unknown Describe wear contact lenses?  Yes No Unknown Unknown                                                                                                                                 |
| Hearing Problems: Yes No Unknown If yes, please describe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Does the child have any special transportation needs (i.e. requires transportation in an                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| NJS Person ID#: ambulance or van with a whe If yes, what are those needs? | ,                                                               | 0            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <ol><li>Current Health Provide<br/>Name &amp; Specialty</li></ol>         | rs / Medications:<br>Address                                    | Phone        |
|                                                                           | tropic medication? Yes  Yes No C  c medication, is there a trea |              |
| 6. Have the following tests TESTS (If Known)                              | Date                                                            | Results      |
|                                                                           |                                                                 |              |
| Newborn screening                                                         |                                                                 |              |
| Sickle Cell                                                               |                                                                 |              |
| Hepatitis B                                                               |                                                                 |              |
| Hepatitis C                                                               | N                                                               |              |
| HIV                                                                       |                                                                 |              |
| PPD                                                                       |                                                                 |              |
| Lead Level                                                                |                                                                 |              |
| Hemoglobin                                                                |                                                                 |              |
| Urinalysis                                                                |                                                                 |              |
| Vision Screen                                                             |                                                                 |              |
| Hearing Screen                                                            |                                                                 |              |
| Blood Pressure Screening                                                  |                                                                 |              |
| Cholesterol Screen                                                        |                                                                 | 7            |
| STD Screen                                                                |                                                                 |              |
| Pelvic Exam with PAP for                                                  |                                                                 |              |
| all sexually active females                                               |                                                                 | 1            |
| Other                                                                     |                                                                 |              |
| Other                                                                     |                                                                 |              |
| Other                                                                     |                                                                 |              |
| . Summary / Assessment /                                                  | Specific Care Needs / Tra                                       | ansportation |
| O. Care Giver Requirement O. Health Plan                                  | ts                                                              |              |

11. Signature

NJS Person ID#:

Name of CHU Nurse completing form:

Date:

Signature: Contact Number:

NJS Person ID#:

# State of New Jersey DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES Division of Child Protection and Permanency PEDIATRIC NURSING REPORT

| Child's Name (First/Middle Initial/Last)  Sex: Male Female Date of Birth:  Case ID#: Person ID#:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Medicaid#: Medicaid HMO:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Date of Visit: Resource Provider: Address: Telephone #:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Current Health Providers / Medications: Name & Specialty Address Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Name of medication: Name and title of person prescribing medicine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Current Health: Current Weight: Height: Head Circumference: BMI: Current health problems/illnesses/conditions: Does the child have any allergies? Yes \( \subseteq \text{No} \subseteq \text{Unknown} \subseteq \text{If yes please describe} \) Epinephrine Auto-injector (Epi-Pen) required: Yes \( \subseteq \text{No} \subseteq \) |
| <b>Developmental History:</b> On Target Delayed (Please list and date latest milestones and tasks attained):                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Is the child receiving therapy? Yes \( \) No \( \) (check those that apply): Physical Therapy \( \) Occupational Therapy \( \) Speech Therapy \( \) Other \( \) Frequency/schedule of therapy:                                                                                                                                         |
| Is the child receiving services from EIP (Early Intervention Program)? Yes No Name of EIP Provider:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Is the child receiving SCHS (Special Child Health Services)? Yes No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Does the child have an education classification?  Yes \[ \sum \text{No } \sum \text{Unknown} \sum \]  If yes, what is classification?                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| NJS Person ID#:                                                                               | <b></b>                               |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Vision Problems: Yes No                                                                       | Unknown [                             |         |  |  |  |  |
| If yes, please describe:                                                                      |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Does the child wear glasses?                                                                  |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Does the child wear contact le                                                                | _                                     |         |  |  |  |  |
| Yes No Unknown                                                                                | J                                     |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hearing Problems: Yes No                                                                      |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| If yes, please describe:                                                                      |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Have the following tests has                                                                  | n completed?                          |         |  |  |  |  |
| Have the following tests bee                                                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Results |  |  |  |  |
| TESTS (If Known)                                                                              | Date                                  | Results |  |  |  |  |
| Nowham samoning                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Newborn screening Sickle Cell                                                                 |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hepatitis B                                                                                   |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hepatitis C                                                                                   |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| HIV                                                                                           |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| PPD                                                                                           |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Lead Level                                                                                    |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hemoglobin                                                                                    |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Urinalysis                                                                                    |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Vision Screen                                                                                 |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hearing Screen                                                                                |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Blood Pressure Screening                                                                      |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol Screen                                                                            |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| STD Screen                                                                                    |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Pelvic Exam with PAP for                                                                      |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| all sexually active females                                                                   |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                                                                         |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                                                                         |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                                                                         |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Summary / Assessment / Spe                                                                    | ecific Care Needs / Transpor          | tation: |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Acuity Level:                                                                                 |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Anticipatory Guidance                                                                         |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Feeding / Colic / No Bottle in bed / Honey Restrictions                                       |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| General Safety Bath Safety Shaken Baby Syndrome Fever Protocols                               |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Crib Safety / Mattress Lowered Bedtime Rituals / Sleep Habits                                 |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Child Care Issues Stranger Anxiety Parenting Issues                                           |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriate Car, Booster Seat or Seat Belts Lead Poison Prevention  Passive Smoking / Smoking |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| General Development Language Stimulation / Development                                        |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |
| General Development [_] Language Stimulation / Development                                    |                                       |         |  |  |  |  |

| NJS Person ID#:                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ☐ Teething ☐ Oral Health Care ☐ Weaning to cup☐ Toilet Training            |
| Nutrition/ Weight Control Regular Physical Activity Helmets                |
| ☐ Discipline Limits ☐ TV Habits / Limits ☐ Siblings / Friendships / Peer   |
| Relationships                                                              |
| School Readiness /Issue After School Supervision                           |
| Matches, Poisons, Guns, Firearm Safety Violence Prevention Drugs / Alcohol |
| Menarche Self Exam Acne Sexual Behavior STD / HIV / AIDS                   |
| Body Image Suicide / Depression Plans for Work Work Driving                |
| Significant Others / Social Relationship Plans for Secondary Education     |
|                                                                            |
| Health Plan:                                                               |
|                                                                            |
| Signature:                                                                 |
| Name of CHU Nurse completing form:                                         |
| Date:                                                                      |
| Signature:                                                                 |
| Contact Number                                                             |

CP&P 26-52 (rev. 3/2007)

| State of New Jersey DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Child Protection and Permanency                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| CONTACT SHEET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Case ID:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Case Name:        |             |  |  |  |  |
| Date Occurred:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date Entered:     | Created By: |  |  |  |  |
| Category:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Type of Activity: | •           |  |  |  |  |
| Method:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Place:            | Result:     |  |  |  |  |
| Site/Office:<br>Primary Worker:<br>Supervisor:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Narrative:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Contact With:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Other Contacts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Investigation Contacts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |             |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: The Worker electronically approves each entry in NJ SPIRIT. The Supervisor reviews entries every 30 days or more frequently if the case warrants. The Supervisor's review and approval of each entry is electronically recorded in NJ SPIRIT. |                   |             |  |  |  |  |

#### **Chapter 3** Well-Care for Children in Placement

#### Introduction

All children in placement are entitled to adequate well-child care and timely immunizations.

The Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (**EPSDT**) Program is a comprehensive and preventive health program for children up to age 21. It is a Medicaid requirement in every state, and is designed to improve the health of low-income children by financing appropriate and necessary pediatric services. As the acronym suggests, there is early identification and routine screening for physical as well as mental health needs of a child during EPSDT evaluations.

#### **Well-Child Visits**

EPSDT evaluations are done at every Well-Child Visit, in the office setting, for children covered by Medicaid (now also known as NJ Family Care). Following the initial newborn visit in the first week of life, EPSDT evaluations should be scheduled at 2 weeks, 2 months, 4 months, 6 months, 9 months, 12 months, 15 months, 18 months, 24 months, 30 months, 3 years and annually thereafter until age 21. These well-child examinations include appropriate immunizations and screenings. (see *Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Healthcare, aka: Periodicity Chart*)

During these visits, a complete history is taken, and a head-to-toe physical examination is performed. During the visit, parents/caregivers -- and later on the patients themselves -- are encouraged to ask questions and participate in decisions about the child's medical care, and anticipatory guidance about growth and development is provided. Development is assessed, growth parameters are plotted on appropriate growth charts (see *Pediatric Growth Charts* for both boys and girls), and hearing and vision screenings are done. In addition, the physician assesses the child's dental health, screens for the risk of lead exposure and other environmental risks such as secondhand cigarette smoke, and provides ageappropriate safety counseling.

The Well-Child visit is a time to gather a wealth of information in all areas of the child's life. EPSDT evaluations allow the physician, the parent/caregiver, and the child to identify any barriers that might interfere with the child's attaining optimal development and growth (e.g., barriers due to underlying chronic disease or social challenges). During these visits, the physician may gather more clinical information with diagnostic testing, including laboratory work or imaging

studies. Subsequently, a diagnosis can be made in a timely fashion and appropriate treatment or referral to a specialist can be initiated. Follow-up care and management of acute and chronic diagnoses become part of each EPSDT visit.

The periodicity -- or frequency -- of EPSDT evaluations varies with a child's age. In the child's first year of life, there are at least six expected Well-Child EPSDT assessments; after the age of two, there is one visit per year (see Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Healthcare, aka: Periodicity Chart).

EPSDT or Well-Child visits should be made when the child is not sick, so that the health care provider can do a complete and thorough examination.

#### **Child Growth and Growth Charts**

A child's height, weight, and head circumference can be influenced by a variety of factors, including genetics, gender, nutrition, physical activity, environment, health problems, and pre-natal factors. Doctors rely upon Growth Charts to help determine whether a child's size and growth are "normal" (how that child's growth compares with other children of the same age and gender), and to track development, and detect potential health problems.

Growth Charts should be used at a child's Well-Child or EPSDT visit, with length, weight, and head circumference measured and plotted on the Growth Charts for children 0 to 24 months old, and with stature, weight, and BMI measured and plotted on the Growth Charts for children 2 to 20 years old. Blank Growth Charts are provided in this manual, but can also be downloaded from the Center for Disease Control at <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/growthcharts/clinical\_charts.htm">http://www.cdc.gov/growthcharts/clinical\_charts.htm</a>.

Measurement of head circumference is an important part of routine well child care for children under the age of three. Head circumference is measured in centimeters and compared with previous measurements and normal ranges that are based on gender and age (weeks, months). A deviation from the expected normal head growth may alert the doctor to a possible problem. For example, a head that is larger than normal or whose size is increasing faster than normal may be a sign of increased intracranial pressure, which can be caused by any number or problems including water on the brain (hydrocephalus). An exceptionally small head size (called microcephaly) or very slow growth rate may be a sign that the brain is not developing properly.

In general, the doctor is looking less at the actual numbers and more at the child's pattern of growth. For example, if a baby was born at the 10th percentile and continued along at that curve, remaining on the small side, this would be no

cause for concern. However, if a child was born at the 50th percentile and at their 4 month Well-Child visit dropped down to the 5th in one of the criteria (such as head growth), this would be cause for concern. While there are many variables involved, if a child has significantly increased or decreased in their percentile for weight, height, or head circumference, this is cause for an evaluation.

#### **Immunizations**

Perhaps one of the most important things that can be done for children and youth in placement is to assure that their immunizations are up to date, and that the parents, caregivers, and later the youths themselves, are in possession of their immunization record at times of transition. These critical transition times include:

- Transition to a new care site;
- Transition in placement;
- At the time of reunification, adoption, or other permanency arrangement;
- When the youth ages out of the system;
- Other transitional life events that demand such records (e.g., starting a new school, entering college, or being enrolled in an athletic program or summer camp).

Significantly, it is also a challenge and goal not to over-immunize children and youth in placement.

#### Addressing the challenge of obtaining and reconciling Immunization Records

There are a number of challenges in obtaining and reconciling immunization records:

- Many children and youth enter out-of-home care with lapses in their immunizations.
- At the same time, children or youth who have been in multiple placements over the years may face the risk of being over-immunized if there has been a lack of coordination in gathering their immunization records or reconciling all of their vaccines into the state vaccine registry system.
- Vaccine records for children and youth in placement may have to be pieced together from a variety of sources, including: records from biological parents, discussions with caregivers regarding where they have taken children for immunizations, records from various providers or clinics, and reviews of vaccine records from daycare centers and schools.

Ideally, when a child receives any state-funded vaccine, a record of that vaccine is entered into the state VFC registry (NJIIS) by the provider that administered it. However, in New Jersey, children who have received doses of vaccines when covered by private insurance, and children who have been immunized out of state or in foreign countries, may not have complete vaccine records in NJIIS (unless their provider has taken the time to reconcile their record in NJIIS). Thus, just querying the state registry for a youth's immunization record may provide an incomplete record and may lead to repeat vaccines and/or over-immunization.

For school-age children, the best source of a vaccine record may be from the child's most recent school.

Sites providing Comprehensive Medical Exams (CMEs) can reconcile past vaccines and vaccines given at the time of the CME visit in NJIIS. However, CME sites can only enter the records they have been provided with at the time of the CME exam and, sometimes, children are sent to CME evaluations with no vaccine records. The Child Health Units (CHUs) attempt to send vaccine records prior to CME evaluations.

CASA volunteers can be helpful in assisting DCP&P caseworkers and/or CHU nurses in locating all vaccine records, even after CME evaluations have been done. Once they have received as complete a vaccination record as possible, a child or youth's primary care provider office or clinic should be able to input past vaccines into NJIIS. The goal is to provide every youth in placement with an upto-date, reconciled vaccine record as they transition through placements, and certainly by the time they leave state custody.

#### **Immunization Schedules**

At the beginning of each year, updated schedules for administering Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved vaccines are published. These schedules are developed by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP), by the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) and the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP). Most often, three schedules are provided to offer advice in the administration of immunizations for children ages 0-6 years, 7-18 years, and for young adults ages 18 and up. While these Immunization Schedules are contained in this manual, the most up to date schedules can be found at <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/index.html">http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/index.html</a> (for the CDC website) or <a href="https://www.aap.org/en-us/advocacy-and-policy/aap-health-initiatives/immunization/Pages/Immunization-Schedule.aspx">https://www.aap.org/en-us/advocacy-and-policy/aap-health-initiatives/immunization/Pages/Immunization-Schedule.aspx</a> (for the AAP website). Note: Changes are made in vaccine administration protocol each year

as well as when new vaccines are developed or when vaccines are taken off the market.

Any child entering public school or preschool in New Jersey will be required to comply with the New Jersey Preschool and Public School Immunization Requirements (see NJ Preschool Immunization Requirements and NJ Public School Immunization Requirements). However, under certain circumstances, parents and/or caregivers can request exemption from immunization (see Religious Exemption from Immunization Requirements).

#### **Immunizations and Adverse Events**

Clinicians and caregivers should report any significant adverse events that may follow an immunization to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS). Guidance about how to obtain and complete a VAERS form can be obtained at <a href="http://www.vaers.hhs.gov">http://www.vaers.hhs.gov</a>, or by calling 1(800)822-7967. This information should be given to the caregiver at the visit where immunizations are administered.

#### Points of Advocacy for CASA

- CASAs should ensure the child gets age-appropriate well-care, immunizations, and needed follow-up. When appropriate, CASA should assist the caregiver in learning how to review EPSDT and immunization information.
- CASAs are not responsible for, nor should they be, assessing their assigned child's development or well-being, but should work in collaboration with the child's DCP&P caseworker, CHU nurse, primary care physician, and caregivers to ensure that any and all medical and developmental needs are being met.
- CASAs can play an important role in ensuring that children have their well-child and EPSDT visits and that immunizations are up to date.
   CASAs can help locate vaccine and medical records and ensure that those records are kept up to date.
- CASAs can help to ensure that vaccine (and all medical) records follow
  the child through out-of-home placement to permanency or
  emancipation. CASAs should make sure caregivers receive the necessary
  records and know how to access what is needed for school, etc.
- If a child is below 5<sup>th</sup> percentile or above the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile in weight, length/stature, head circumference, or body mass index, or if the child's percentiles in any area significantly increase or decrease, the CASA should consider this a red flag and request further evaluation.
- CASAs should advise caregivers to report immediately to the child's healthcare provider any adverse reactions to vaccinations. The

healthcare provider should then access the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System to report the reaction.

#### **Manual Documents:**

- Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Healthcare, aka: Periodicity Chart
- Pediatric Growth Charts for boys and girls 0-24 months
- Pediatric Growth Charts for boys and girls 2-20 years
- Immunization Cheat Sheet Up to Age 1
- Immunization Schedule 0-6 years
- Immunization Schedule 7-18 years
- Immunization Schedule Combined 0-18 years
- Immunization Schedule 18 years and older
- NJ Preschool Immunization Requirements
- NJ Public School Immunization Requirements
- Religious Exemption from Immunization Requirements



## Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Health Care

Bright Futures/American Academy of Pediatrics

These guidelines represent a consensus by the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) and anging futures. The AAP continues to emphasize the great importance of continuity of care in comprehensive health supervision and the need to avoid fragmentation of care. Refer to the specific guidance by age as listed in *Bright Futures* guidelines (Hagan JF, Shaw JS, Duncan PM, est. *Bright Futures* Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants. Children and Adolescents 3" ed. Elik Grover Village. IL. American Academy of Pediatrics. 2009.

The recommendations in this statement do not indicate an exclusive course of treatment or standard of medical care. Variations, taking into account individual circumstances, may be appropriate. Copyright © 2016 by the American Academy of Pediatrics, updated 10/2015,

Bright Futures

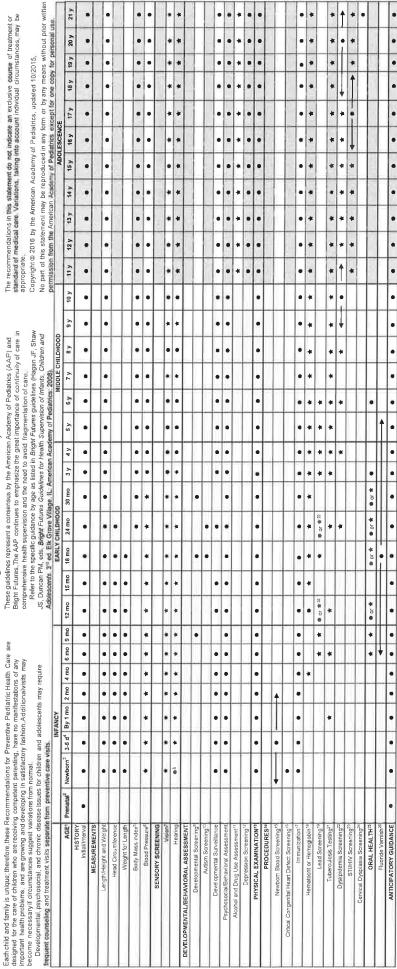


Fig. the child comes under care for the first lines at any point on the schooldie, or if any stars are not accomplished at the supported tags of the supported tags. The school of points were a things to school or the school of the supported tags of the supported tags of the supported tags of the support t

Interesting Frograms (Lat. Behaviors supplieders are supplieders are supplieders in the Medical Home. An Alpand Sea 2016; Alba Sealement Teaching of Interest and Young Dieders With Diedershare and Screening (Teaching Sealement Teaching of Diedershare Sealement Teaching Sealement Teaching Sealement Teaching Sealement Teaching Sealement 10

1.1. A frocumented screening tod is available at the first interest and the first interest

in the primary care or dental office, Indicatons for flooride use are noted in the 2014 ventor in the Primary Care Setting ( consist and fluorite supplementation. Recommend that this is a detail home. If primary water source is deficient, in fluoride consists and fluoride supplementation. Recommend that this is the supplementation of the fluoride fluoride in Care Prevention in the Primary Care Status ("It is a second to supplementation and fluoride fluoride in Care Prevention in the Primary Care Status" ("It is a second to supplementation and introversion of the Primary Care Status" ("It is a second to supplementation and introversion of the Primary Care Status" ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care of its and the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a second to supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplementation of the Primary Care Status") ("It is a supplem 56

= range during which a service may be provided

= risk assessment to be performed with appropriate action to follow, if positive

to be performed

# Summary of changes made to the Bright Futures/AAP Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Health Care

(Periodicity Schedule)

# This Schedule reflects changes approved in October 2015 and published in January 2016. For updates, visit www.aap.org/periodicityschedule.

#### Changes made October 2015

risk assessment.

- Vision Screening- The routine screening at age 18 has been changed to a
- Footnote 7 has been updated to read, "A visual acuity screen is recommended at ages 4 and 5 years, as well as in cooperative 3 year olds. Instrument based screening may be used to assess risk at ages 12 and 24 months, in addition to the well visits at 3 through 5 years of age. See 2016 AAP statement, "Visual System Assessment in Infants, Children, and Young Adults by Pediatricians (http://lpediatrics.aappublications.org/content/137/1/1.51) and "Procedures for Evaluation of the Visual System by Pediatricians"

## (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/137/1/1.52),

#### Changes made May 2015

- Oral Health A subheading has been added for fluoride varnish, with a recommendation from 6 months through 5 years.
- Footnote 25 wording has been edited and also includes reference to the 2014
  clinical report, "Fluoride Use in Caries Prevention in the Primary Care Setting,
  (http://bediatrics.aappublications.org/content/134/3/626) and 2014 policy
  statement, "Maintaining and Improving the Oral Health of Young Children"
  (http://bediatrics.aappublications.org/content/134/6/1224.full).
- Footnote 26 has been added to the new fluoride varnish subheading: See USPSTF recommendations (http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspsdnch.htm). Once teeth are present, fluoride varnish may be applied to all children every 3-6 months in the primary care or dental office. Indications for fluoride use are moded in the 2014 AAP clinical report "Fluoride Use in Caries Prevention in the Primary Care Setting" (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/134/3/626)

#### Changes made March 2014

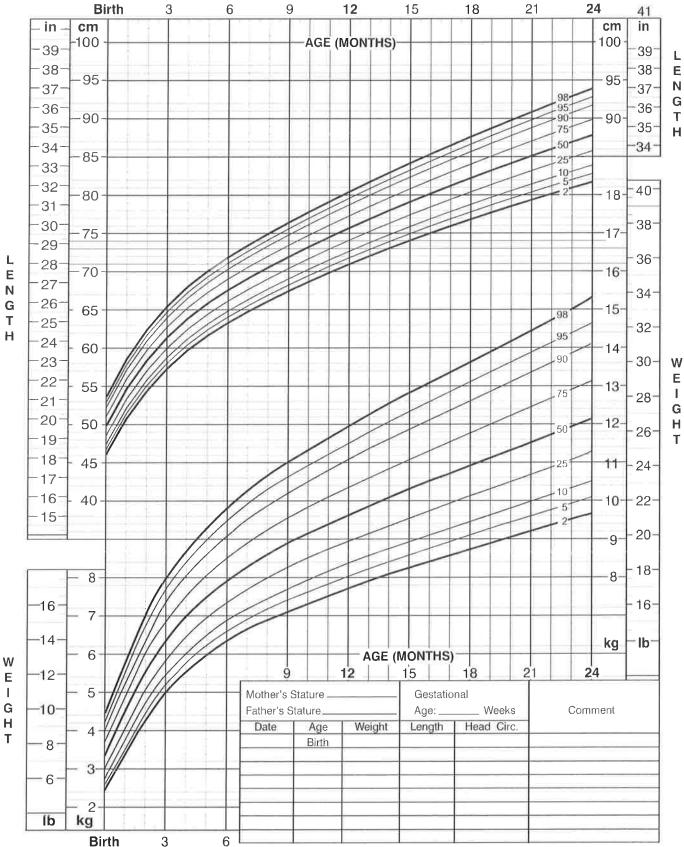
## Changes to Developmental/Behavioral Assessment

- Alcohol and Drug Use Assessment- Information regarding a recommended screening tool (CRAFFT) was added.
- Depression-Screening for depression at ages 11 through 21 has been added, along with suggested screening tools.

#### Changes to Procedures

- Dystipidemia screening- An additional screening between 9 and 11 years of
  age has been added. The reference has been updated to the AAP-endorsed
  National Heart Blood and Lung Institute policy
  (http://www.nhlbi.nib.gov/guidelines/cvd\_ped/index.htm).
- Hematocrit or hemoglobin A risk assessment has been added at 15 and 30 months. The reference has been updated to the current AAP policy (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/126/5/1040.full).
- STI/HIV screening- A screen for HIV has been added between 16 and 18 years. Information on screening adolescents for HIV has been added in the footnotes. STI screening now references recommendations made in the AAP Red Book. This category was previously titled "STI Screening."
- Cervical dysplasia Adolescents should no longer be routinely screened for cervical dysplasia until age 21, Indications for pelvic exams prior to age 21 are noted in the 2010 AAP statement "Gynecologic Examination for Adolescents in the Pediatric Office Setting"
  - the Pediatric Office Setting" (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/126/3/583.full).
- Critical Congenital Heart Disease- Screening for critical congenital heart
  disease using pulse oximetry should be performed in newborns, after 24 hours
  of age, before discharge from the hospital, per the 2011 AAP statement,
  "Endorsement of Health and Human Services Recommendation for Pulse
  Oximetry Screening for Critical Congenital Heart Disease"
  (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/conferv1790.1/190.full).

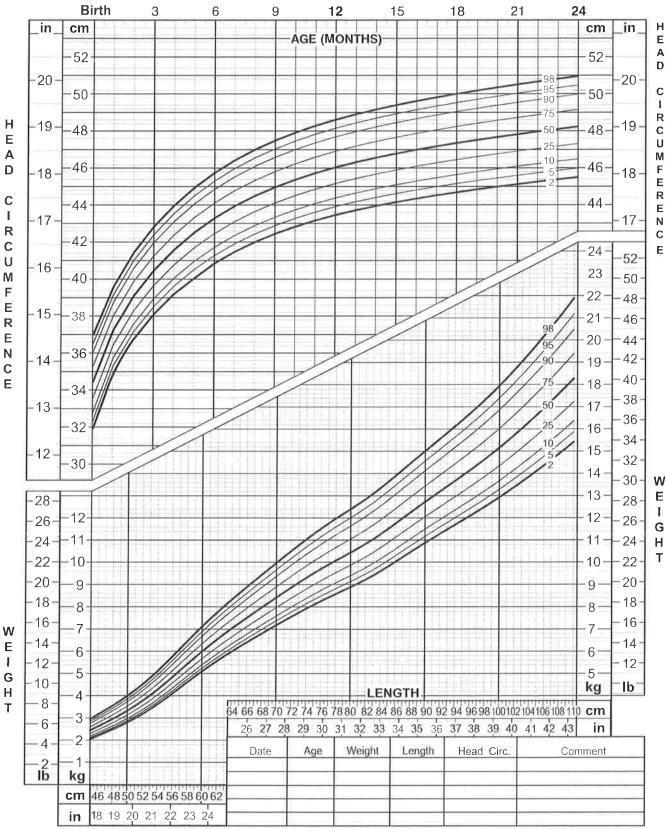
See www.aap.org/periodicityschedule for additional updates made to footnotes and references in March 2014.



Published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, November 1, 2009 SOURCE: WHO Child Growth Standards (http://www.who.int/childgrowth/en)



Birth to 24 months: Boys Head circumference-for-age and Weight-for-length percentiles



Published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, November 1, 2009 SOURCE: WHO Child Growth Standards (http://www.who.inl/childgrowth/en)



L

Ε

Ν

G

T

Н

W

Ε I

G

Н

Т

RECORD # 18 21 24 41 cm in 100 -100 AGE (MONTHS) 39 39 L 38 38 E 95 95 Ν -37 37 G 98 36 -36 Т 90 95 90 -35 90 35 Н 75 34 34-50: 85 33 25 10--32-40 80 18 31-38 30 75 17 29 36 -28 16 70 27 34-26 15-65 25 32-98 24 60 14 95 30--23 W Ε 90 -22 55 13 28= 21 G -20 50 -12 Н 26 -19 Т 50 -18 45 11-24--17 25 -16-40 10 22 -15-10 5 -20 18 8 16 -16 -14--Ib kg 6 AGE (MONTHS) 21 15 18 12-9 12 24 5 Mother's Stature Gestational 10 Comment Age: \_ Weeks Father's Stature... Date Weight Length Head Circ. Age Birth 8 6 2 lb kg

Published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, November 1, 2009 SOURCE: WHO Child Growth Standards (http://www.who.int/childgrowth/en)

Birth



Birth to 24 months: Girls NAME \_ Head circumference-for-age and Weight-for-length percentiles RECORD # \_\_\_\_\_ Birth 24 6 9 12 15 18 21 in cm cm \_in\_ AGE (MONTHS) Е Α 52 52 D -20 C 50 50 R 90 Н 19--19 -48 48 -C Ε U 50 Α M 25 -46 46 D F -18 -18 -10 Е R C 44 Ε 1 -17-Ν R С 42 C Ε -52-U 16 23 M 40 -50 F 22 -48 Е -15--38 -46 R Ε 44 N 36 -14-С 40 Ε 34 -13 36 32 -34 -12 -32 30 - 30 -13 Ε 28 -28 1 -12 26 26 G 24 --11 -24 Н -22 22 -10 10 -20 20 9 9 18 8 16 W 14 Ε 6 1 - 12 12 5 5 G 10 lb kg LENGTH 8 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98100102104106108110 cm 3 6 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 2

Published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, November 1, 2009 SOURCE: WHO Child Growth Standards (http://www.who.int/childgrowth/en)

cm 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

Date

Weight

Age

Length

Head Circ.

-4

lb

kg

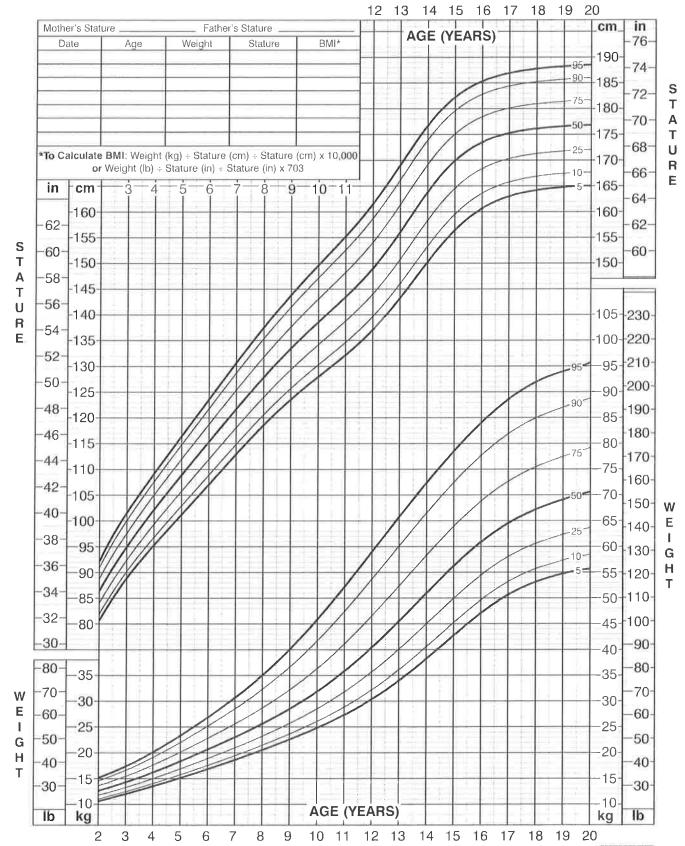
in



Comment

2 to 20 years: Boys Stature-for-age and Weight-for-age percentiles NAME \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD # \_\_\_\_\_

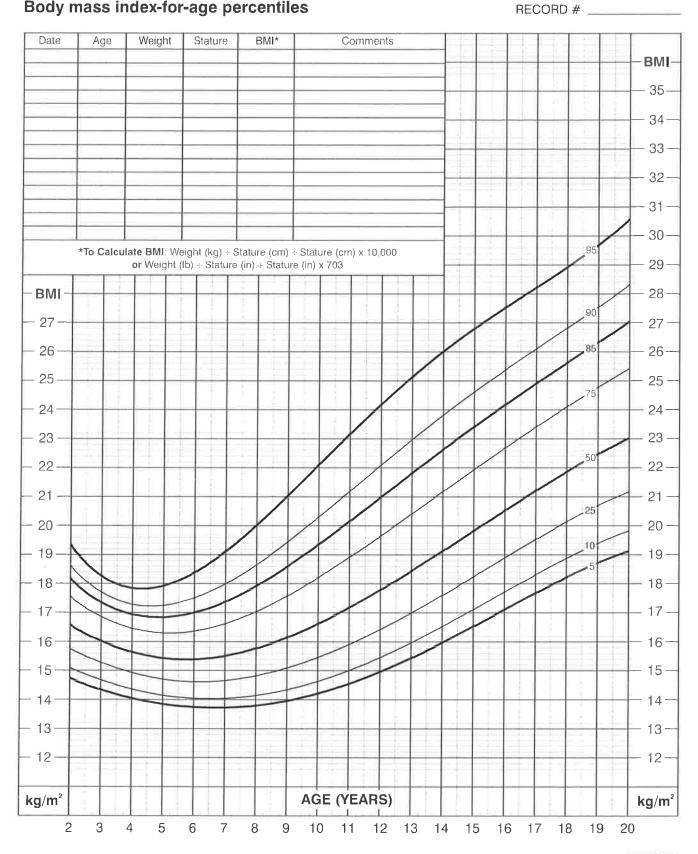


Published May 30, 2000 (modified 11/21/00).

SOURCE: Developed by the National Center for Health Statistics in collaboration with the National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (2000). http://www.cdc.gov/growthcharts



| 2 to 20 year     | rs: Boys      |             |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Body mass</b> | index-for-age | percentiles |





#### Stature-for-age and Weight-for-age percentiles

RECORD #

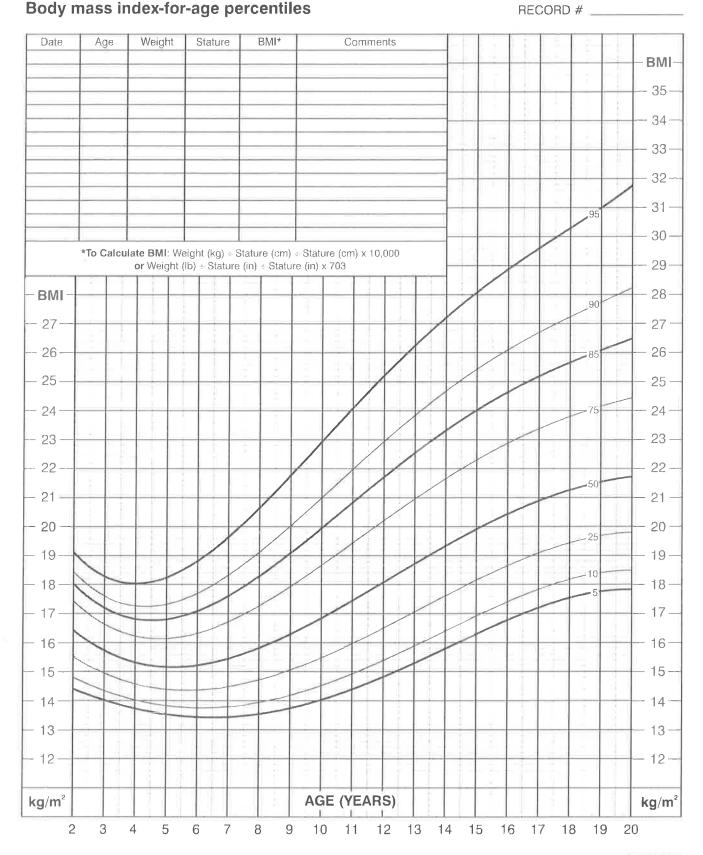
| Moth | er's Stature    | Fa                  | ther's Stature     |               | AGE (YEARS) |      | cm                | in   |
|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| D    | ate A           | e Weight            | Stature            | BMI*          | AGE (TEARS) |      | 190-              | -76  |
|      |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      |                   | -74  |
|      |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | 185-              | -72  |
|      |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | 180-              |      |
|      |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | 175-              | -70  |
| ТоС  | alculate BMI: \ | Veight (kg) - Statu | ure (cm) ÷ Stature | (cm) x 10 000 |             | 95   |                   | -68  |
| 100  |                 |                     | Stature (in) x 7   |               |             | -75- | 170-              | -66  |
| in   | cm + 3          | -4-5-6              | —                  | 10-11         |             | -50- | 165-              | -64  |
|      | 160             |                     |                    |               |             | -25- | 160-              |      |
| 62-  | 155             |                     |                    |               |             | -10- | -                 | -62  |
| 60-  |                 |                     |                    | 1///          |             | -5-  |                   | -60  |
| E0   | 150             |                     |                    | XXA           |             |      | 150-              |      |
| 58-  | 145             |                     |                    |               |             |      |                   |      |
| 56-  | 140             |                     |                    |               |             |      | 105-              | -230 |
| 54-  |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | - 1               |      |
| 52-  | -135            |                     | 1///               |               |             |      | 100-              |      |
|      | 130             |                     | MA                 |               |             |      | -95-              |      |
| 50-  | 125             |                     |                    | $/\!\!\!/$    |             |      | -90-              | 200  |
| 48-  | 120             | 1                   |                    |               |             |      |                   | 190  |
| 46-  |                 | 1//                 |                    |               |             | -95- | - 1               | 180  |
|      | 115             | 1X/X                |                    |               |             |      | -804              | -170 |
| 44-  | 110             | 1////               |                    |               |             | 90-  | -754              | 160  |
| 42-  | 105             | MMM                 |                    |               |             |      | -70-              |      |
| 40-  | 100             |                     |                    |               |             | 75=_ |                   | 150  |
| 38-  | 1//             |                     |                    |               |             |      | -65-              |      |
|      | 95 ///          |                     |                    |               |             | 50-  | -60               | 130  |
| 36-  | 90 ////         |                     |                    | -1/X          |             |      | -55-              | 120  |
| 34-  | -85-            |                     |                    |               |             | -25- | -50-              | -110 |
| 32-  |                 |                     |                    |               |             | 10-  | -45-              |      |
|      | -80             |                     |                    | /////         |             |      | -                 |      |
| 30-  |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | -40-              | -90  |
| 80=  | -35             |                     | -1/                |               |             |      | -35-              | -80  |
| 70-  | -30             |                     |                    |               |             |      | -30-              | -70  |
| 60-  |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      | -                 | -60  |
| 50-  | -25-            |                     |                    |               |             |      | -25-              | -50  |
|      | -20             |                     |                    |               |             |      | -20-              | -40  |
| 40-  | -15             |                     |                    |               |             |      | -15-              |      |
| 30-  |                 |                     |                    |               |             |      |                   | -30  |
|      | -10-<br>kg      |                     |                    | AGE (YEAR     | C)          |      | -10-<br><b>kg</b> | lb   |

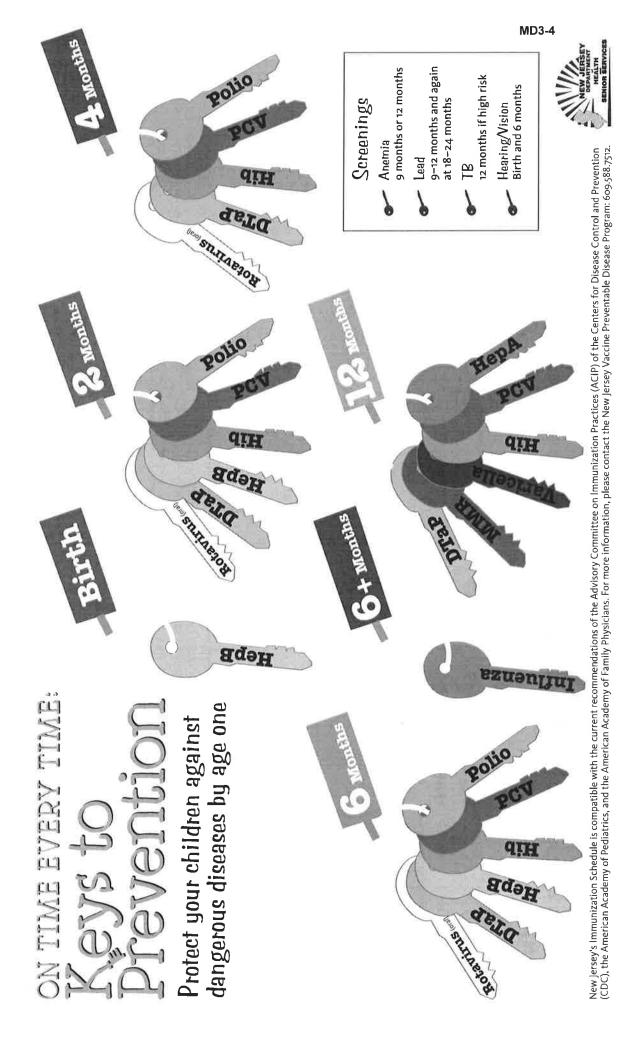
Published May 30, 2000 (modified 11/21/00).

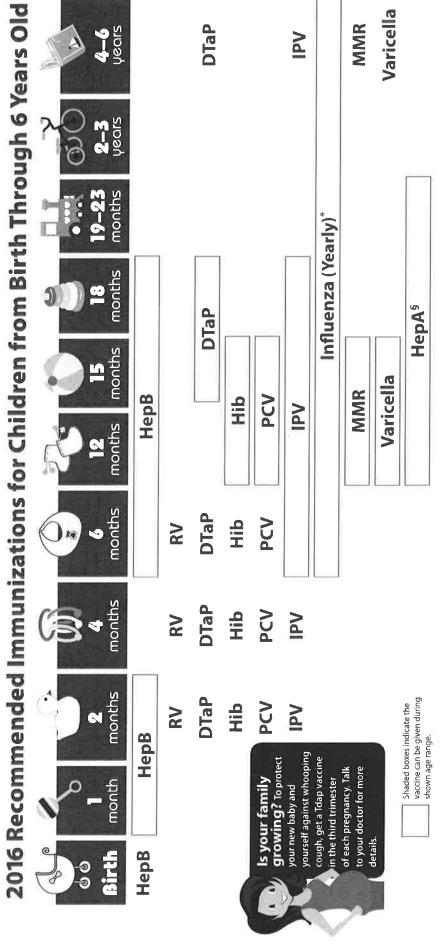
SOURCE: Developed by the National Center for Health Statistics in collaboration with
the National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (2000). http://www.cdc.gov/growthcharts



| 2 | to | 20 | Эу | ear | s: | Girls |      |    |             |  |
|---|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|------|----|-------------|--|
| B | od | v  | ma | ISS | in | dex-f | or-a | ae | percentiles |  |







adolescents who did not receive the HepA vaccine and are at high-risk, should be vaccinated against HepA. age who are getting an influenza (flu) vaccine for the first time and for some other children in this age group. given between 12 months and 23 months of age. The second dose should be given 6 to 18 months later. HepA vaccination may be given to any child 12 months and older to protect against HepA. Children and Two doses of HepA vaccine are needed for lasting protection. The first dose of HepA vaccine should be AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS If your child has any medical conditions that put him at risk for infection or is traveling outside the United States, talk to your child's doctor about additional vaccines that he may need

FOOTNOTES: \* Two doses given at least four weeks apart are recommended for children aged 6 months through 8 years of

Talk with your child's doctor

if you have questions

you don't need to start over,

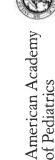
NOTE: If your child misses a shot,

just go back to your child's

doctor for the next shot.







DEDICATED TO THE HEALTH OF ALL CHILDREN

1-800-CDC-INFO (1-800-232-4636) For more information, call toll free or visit

http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines



| Dicease         | Vaccino                                                            | Dicosco caros de hu                        |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Niscase         | Vacanie                                                            | Disease spread by                          | Disease symptoms                                                                                                                | Disease complications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chickenpox      | Varicella vaccine protects against chickenpox.                     | Air, direct contact                        | Rash, tiredness, headache, fever                                                                                                | Infected blisters, bleeding disorders, encephalitis (brain swelling), pneumonia (infection in the lungs)                                                                                                                                                  |
| Diphtheria      | DTaP* vaccine protects against diphtheria.                         | Air, direct contact                        | Sore throat, mild fever, weakness, swollen<br>glands in neck                                                                    | Swelling of the heart muscle, heart failure, coma, paralysis, death                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Hib             | Hib vaccine protects against <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b. | Air, direct contact                        | May be no symptoms unless bacteria<br>enter the blood                                                                           | Meningitis (infection of the covering around the brain and spinal cord), intellectual disability, epiglottitis (life-threatening infection that can block the windpipe and lead to serious breathing problems), pneumonia (infection in the lungs), death |
| Hepatitis A     | HepA vaccine protects against hepatitis A.                         | Direct contact, contaminated food or water | May be no symptoms, fever, stomach pain, loss of appetite, fatigue, vomiting, jaundice (yellowing of skin and eyes), dark urine | Liver failure, arthralgia (joint pain), kidney, pancreatic,<br>and blood disorders                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Hepatitis B     | HepB vaccine protects against hepatitis B.                         | Contact with blood or<br>body fluids       | May be no symptoms, fever, headache,<br>weakness, vomiting, jaundice (yellowing of<br>skin and eyes), joint pain                | Chronic liver infection, liver failure, liver cancer                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Influenza (Flu) | Flu vaccine protects against influenza.                            | Air, direct contact                        | Fever, muscle pain, sore throat, cough, extreme fatigue                                                                         | Pneumonia (infection in the lungs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measles         | MMR** vaccine protects against measles.                            | Air, direct contact                        | Rash, fever, cough, runny nose, pinkeye                                                                                         | Encephalitis (brain swelling), pneumonia (infection in the lungs), death                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mumps           | MMR**vaccine protects against mumps.                               | Air, direct contact                        | Swollen salivary glands (under the jaw), fever, headache, tiredness, muscle pain                                                | Meningitis (infection of the covering around the brain and spinal cord), encephalitis (brain swelling), inflammation of testicles or ovaries, deafness                                                                                                    |
| Pertussis       | DTaP* vaccine protects against pertussis (whooping cough).         | Air, direct contact                        | Severe cough, runny nose, apnea (a pause in breathing in infants)                                                               | Pneumonia (infection in the lungs), death                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Polio           | IPV vaccine protects against polio.                                | Air, direct contact, through the mouth     | May be no symptoms, sore throat, fever, nausea, headache                                                                        | Paralysis, death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pneumococcal    | PCV vaccine protects against pneumococcus.                         | Air, direct contact                        | May be no symptoms, pneumonia (infection in the lungs)                                                                          | Bacteremia (blood infection), meningitis (infection of the covering around the brain and spinal cord), death                                                                                                                                              |
| Rotavirus       | RV vaccine protects against rotavirus.                             | Through the mouth                          | Diarrhea, fever, vomiting                                                                                                       | Severe diarrhea, dehydration                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rubella         | MMR** vaccine protects against rubella.                            | Air, direct contact                        | Children infected with rubella virus sometimes have a rash, fever, swollen lymph nodes                                          | Very serious in pregnant women—can lead to miscarriage, stillbirth, premature delivery, birth defects                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tetanus         | DTaP* vaccine protects against tetanus.                            | Exposure through cuts in skin              | Stiffness in neck and abdominal muscles, difficulty swallowing, muscle spasms, fever                                            | Broken bones, breathing difficulty, death                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> DTaP combines protection against diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis. \*\* MMR combines protection against measles, mumps, and rubella.

# Talk to your child's doctor or nurse about the vaccines recommended for their age

**INFORMATION FOR PARENTS** 

|                   |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      | 2000                                                                                                                                                              | משפתי ניוב אמיריוובא ופרסווווופוומבת וסו נוופון מאפי           | ווכז וברחווו | וווכוומכמול | i tilell ay | ני                   |                               |                                |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                   | ī                                                       | Tdap                                                                  | MPV                                                                                                                                                  | Mening                                                                                                                                                            | Meningococcal                                                  |              |             |             |                      | MMR                           |                                |
|                   | <b>FIU</b><br>Influenza                                 | letanus,<br>diphtheria,<br>pertussis                                  | Human<br>papillomavirus                                                                                                                              | MenACWY                                                                                                                                                           | MenB                                                           | Pneumococcal | Hepatitis B | Hepatitis A | Inactivated<br>Polio | Measles,<br>mumps,<br>rubella | <b>Chickenpox</b><br>Varicella |
| 7-8 Years         |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |
| 9-10 Years        |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |
| 11-12 Years       |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |
| 13-15 Years       |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |
| 16-18 Years       |                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |
| More information: | Preteens and teens should get a flu vaccine every year. | Preteens and teens should get one shot of Tdap at age 11 or 12 years. | Both girls and boys should receive 3 doses of HPV vaccine to protect against HPV-related disease. HPV vaccination can start as early as age 9 years. | All 11-12 year olds should be vaccinated with a single dose of a quadrivalent meningococcal conjugate vaccine (MenACWY). A booster shot is recommended at age 16. | Teens, 16-18 years old, may be vacrinated with a MenB vaccine. |              |             |             |                      |                               |                                |



recommended for all children unless your doctor tells you that your child cannot safely receive the vaccine. These shaded boxes indicate when the vaccine is



serious diseases. See vaccine-specific recommendations lifestyle conditions that put them at an increased risk for at www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html recommended for children with certain health or These shaded boxes indicate the vaccine is



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention



This shaded box indicates the vaccine is recommended for children not at increased risk but who wish to get the vaccine after speaking to a provider.

These shaded boxes indicate the vaccine should be given if a child is catching-up on missed vaccines.







AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS STRONG MEDICINE FOR AMERICA

## Diphtheria (Can be prevented by Tdap vaccination)

Diphtheria is a very contagious bacterial disease that affects the respiratory system, including the lungs. Diphtheria bacteria can be passed from person to person by direct contact with droplets from an infected person's cough or sneeze. When people are infected, the diptheria bacteria produce a toxin (poison) in the body that can cause weakness, sore throat, fever, and swollen glands in the neck. Effects from this toxin can also lead to swelling of the heart muscle and, in some cases, whear failure. In serious cases, the illness can cause coma, paralysis, and even death.

## **Hepatitis A** (Can be slevented by HepA vaccination)

Hepatitis A is an infection in the liver caused by hepatitis A virus. The virus is spread primarily person-to-person through the fecal-oral route. In other words, the virus is taken in by mouth from contact with objects, food, or drinks contaminated by the feces (stool) of an infected person. Symptoms can include fever, tiredness, poor apperite, vomiting, stomach pain, and sometimes jaundice (when skin and eyes turn yellow). An infected person may have no symptoms, may have mild illness for a week or two, may have severe illness for several months, or may rarely develop liver failure and die from the infection. In the U.S., about 100 people a year die from hepatitis A.

## Hepatitis B (an be prevented by HepB vaccination)

Hepatitis B causes a flu-like illness with loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, rashes, joint pain, and jaundice. Symptoms of acute hepatitis B include fever, fatigue, loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, pain in joints and stomach, dark urine, grey-colored stools, and jaundice (when skin and eyes turn yellow).

## Human Papillomavirus (Gan be prevented by HPV vaccination)

Human papillomavirus is a common virus. HPV is most common in people in their teens and early 20s. It is the major cause of cervical cancer in women and genital warts in women and men. The strains of HPV that cause cervical cancer and genital warts are spread during sex.

## Influenza (Can de prevented by annual flu vaccination)

Influenza is a highly contagious viral infection of the nose, throat, and lungs. The virus spreads easily through droplets when an infected person coughs or sneezes and can cause mild to severe illness. Typical symptoms include a sudden high fever, chills, a dry cough, headache, runny nose, sore throat, and muscle and joint pain. Extreme fatigue can last from several days to weeks. Influenza may lead to hospitalization or even death, even among previously healthy children.

## Measies (an be prevented by MMR vaccination)

Measles is one of the most contagious viral diseases. Measles virus is spread by direct contact with the airborne respiratory droplets of an infected person. Measles is so contagious that just being in the same room after a person who has measles has already

left can result in infection. Symptoms usually include a rash, fever, cough, and red, watery eyes. Fever can persist, rash can last for up to a week, and coughing can last about 10 days. Measles can also cause pneumonia, seizures, brain damage, or death.

## Meningococcal Disease ((a) the prevented by meningococcal vertination)

Meningococcal disease is caused by bacteria and is a leading cause of bacterial meningitis (infection around the brain and spinal cord) in children. The bacteria are spread through the exchange of nose and throat droplets, such as when coughing, sneezing or kissing. Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, sensitivity to light, confusion and sleepiness. Meningococcal bacteria also cause blood infections. About one of every ten people who get the disease dies from it. Survivors of meninpeococal disease may lose their arms or legs, become deaf, have problems with their nervous systems, become developmentally disabled, or suffer seizures or strokes.

## Mumps ((an be prevented by MMR vaccination)

Mumps is an infectious disease caused by the mumps virus, which is spread in the air by a cough or sneeze from an infected person. A child can also get infected with mumps by coming in contact with a contaminated object, like a toy. The mumps virus causes swollen salivary glands under the ears or jaw, fever, muscle aches, tiredness, abdominal pain, and loss of appetite. Severe complications for children who get mumps are uncommon, but can include meningitis (infection of the covering of the brain and spinal cord), encephalitis (inflammation of the brain), results in decreased fertility.

## Pertussis (Whooping Cough) (Lan be prevented by Trap vaccination)

Pertussis is caused by bacteria spread through direct contact with respiratory droplets when an infected person coughs or sneezes. In the beginning, symptoms of pertussis are similar to the common cold, including runny nose, sneezing, and cough. After 1-2 weeks, pertussis can cause spells of violent coughing and choking, making it hard to breathe, drink, or ear. This cough can last for weeks. Pertussis is most serious for babies, who can get pneumonia, have seizures, become brain damaged, or even dile. About two-thirds of children under 1 year of age who get pertussis must be hospitalized.

## Pneumococcal Disease (tarbe prevented by procuratored vacinately)

Pneumonia is an infection of the lungs that can be caused by the bacteria called pneumococcus. This bacteria can cause other types of infections too, such as ear infections, sinus infections, meningitis (infection of the covering around the brain and spinal cord), bacteremia and sepsis (blood stream infection). Sinus and ear infections are usually mild and are much more common than the more serious forms of pneumococcal disease. However, in

some cases pneumococcal disease can be fatal or result in longterm problems, like brain damage, hearing loss and limb loss. Pneumococcal disease spreads when people cough or sneeze, Many people have the bacteria in their nose or throat at one time or another without being ill—this is known as being a carrier.

## Polio (Can be prevented by IPV (accination)

Polio is caused by a virus that lives in an infected person's throat and intestines. It spreads through contact with the stool of an infected person and through droplets from a sneeze or cough. Symptoms typically include sore throat, fever, tiredness, nausea, headache, or stomach pain. In about 1% of cases, polio can cause paralysis, Among those who are paralyzed, About 2 to 10 children out of 100 die because the virus affects the muscles that help them breathe.

## Rubella (German Measles) (Can be prevented by MMR vaccination)

Rubella is caused by a virus that is spread through coughing and sneezing. In children rubella usually causes a mild illness with fever, swollen glands, and a rash that lasts about 3 days. Rubella rarely causes serious illness or complications in children, but can be very serious to a baby in the womb. If a pregnant woman is infected, the result to the baby can be devastating, including miscarriago, serious heart defects, mental retardation and loss of hearing and eye sight.

## Tetanus (Lockjaw) (Can be provented by Toap vaccination)

Tetanus is caused by bacteria found in soil, dust, and manure. The bacteria enters the body through a puncture, cut, or sore on the skin. When people are infected, the bacteria produce a toxin (poison) that causes muscles to become tight, which is very painful. Tetanus mainly affects the neck and belly. This can lead to "locking" of the jaw so a person cannot open his or her mouth, swallow, or breathe. Complete recovery from tetanus can take months. One out of five people who get tetanus die from the disease.

## Varicella (Calckenpox) (Can be prevented by varicella vaccination)

Chickenpox is caused by the varicella zoster virus. Chickenpox is very contagious and spreads very easily from infected people. The virus can spread from either a cough, sneeze. It can also spread from the blisters on the skin, either by touching them or by breathing in these viral particles. Typical symptoms of chickenpox include an itchy rash with blisters, tiredness, headache and fever. Chickenpox is usually mild, but it can lead to severe skin infections, pneumonia, encephalitis (brain swelling), or even death.

# Recommended Immunization Schedules for Persons Aged 0 Through 18 Years **UNITED STATES, 2016**

for detailed recommendations, available online at http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html. Clinically Vaccination providers should consult the relevant Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) statement significant adverse events that follow vaccination should be reported to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting recommended age should be administered at a subsequent visit, when indicated and feasible. The use of a This schedule includes recommendations in effect as of January 1, 2016. Any dose not administered at the combination vaccine generally is preferred over separate injections of its equivalent component vaccines. System (VAERS) online (http://www.vaers.hhs.gov) or by telephone (800-822-7967).

Persons Aged 0 Through 18 Years are approved by the The Recommended Immunization Schedules for

Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip)

**American Academy of Pediatrics** http://www.aap.org **American Academy of Family Physicians** (http://www.aafp.org) American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (http://www.acog.org)



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Figure 1. Recommended immunization schedule for persons aged 0 through 18 years – United States, 2016. (FOR THOSE WHO FALL BEHIND OR START LATE, SEE THE CATCH-UP SCHEDULE [FIGURE 2]).

These recommendations must be read with the footnotes that follow. For those who fall behind or start late, provide catch-up vaccination at the earliest opportunity as indicated by the green bars in Figure 1. To determine minimum intervals between doses, see the catch-up schedule (Figure 2). School entry and adolescent vaccine age groups are shaded.

| Vaccine         Birth         1 mos         4 mos         6 mos         9 mos         12 mos         15 mos         18 mos         2- | Birth    | 1 mo                  | 2 тоѕ                                                  | 4 mos                | 6 тоѕ             | som 6                      | 12 mos                                                    | 15 mos         | 18 mos                         | 19–23<br>mos                                   | 2-3 yrs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4-6 yrs                                                                                                                           | 7-10 yrs                | 11-12 yrs          | 13–15 yrs                                       | 16–18 yrs         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hepatitis B¹ (HepB)                                                                                                                   | 1st dose |                       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose>▶                                 |                      | v                 |                            | 3" dose                                                   |                | •                              | S June 1                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000                                                                                                                              |                         |                    | 128                                             |                   |
| Rotavirus² (RV) RV1 (2-dose series)                                                                                                   |          |                       | 1⁴ dose                                                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose | See<br>footnote 2 |                            |                                                           |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Diphtheria, tetanus, & acellular<br>pertussis <sup>3</sup> (DTaP: <7 yrs)                                                             |          |                       | 1⁴ dose                                                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose | 3™ dose           |                            |                                                           | 4th (          | 4 <sup>th</sup> dose ·····▶    |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 <sup>th</sup> dose                                                                                                              |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Haemophilus influenzae type b⁴<br>(Hib)                                                                                               |          |                       | 1st dose                                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose | See<br>footnote 4 |                            | 3rd or 4rh dose.<br>See footnote 4                        | note 4         |                                |                                                | The state of the s |                                                                                                                                   |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Pneumococcal conjugate <sup>5</sup><br>(PCV13)                                                                                        |          |                       | 1st dose                                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose | 3rd dose          |                            |                                                           | ose            |                                |                                                | 1830 X-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Inactivated poliovirus <sup>6</sup><br>(IPV: <18 yrs)                                                                                 |          |                       | 1st dose                                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose | ٧                 |                            | -3 <sup>rd</sup> dose                                     |                | *                              |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4th dose                                                                                                                          |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Influenza² (IIV; LAIV)                                                                                                                |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   | Annual                     | Annual vaccination (IIV only) 1 or 2 doses                | IV only) 1 or  | 2 doses                        |                                                | Annual vac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Annual vaccination (LAIV or<br>IIV) 1 or 2 doses                                                                                  | Щ                       | Annual vacci       | Annual vaccination (LAIV or IIV)<br>1 dose only | or IIV)           |
| Measles, mumps, rubella <sup>8</sup> (MMR)                                                                                            |          |                       |                                                        |                      | See footnote 8    | note 8                     | β#1¥                                                      | 1st dose▶      |                                | The same                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose                                                                                                              |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Varicella <sup>9</sup> (VAR)                                                                                                          |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            | - 1ª d                                                    | 1ª dose ▶      |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> dose                                                                                                              |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Hepatitis A <sup>10</sup> (HepA)                                                                                                      |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            | <b>←</b> 2-                                               | dose series, 5 | 2-dose series, See footnote 10 | •0                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         |                    |                                                 |                   |
| Meningococcal <sup>11</sup> (Hib-MenCY<br>≥ 6 weeks; MenACWY-D ≥ 9 mos;<br>MenACWY-CRM ≥ 2 mos)                                       |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   | See footnote 11            | note 11                                                   |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         | 1st dose           |                                                 | Booster           |
| Tetanus, diphtheria, & acellular<br>pertussis¹² (Tdap: ≥7 yrs)                                                                        |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            |                                                           |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         | (Tdap)             |                                                 |                   |
| Human papillomavirus <sup>13</sup> (2vHPV:<br>females only; 4vHPV, 9vHPV:<br>males and females)                                       |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            |                                                           |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         | (3-dose<br>series) |                                                 |                   |
| Meningococcal B <sup>17</sup>                                                                                                         |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            |                                                           |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                         | See                | See footnote 11                                 |                   |
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide <sup>5</sup><br>(PPSV23)                                                                                  |          |                       |                                                        |                      |                   |                            |                                                           |                |                                |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   | See foo                 | See footnote 5     |                                                 |                   |
| Range of recommended ages for all children                                                                                            |          | Range of<br>for catch | Range of recommended ages<br>for catch-up immunization | ded ages<br>zation   |                   | Range of re<br>for certain | Range of recommended ages<br>for certain high-risk groups | d ages<br>oups | 01.5                           | Range of rec<br>groups that r<br>ndividual cli | ommended<br>may receive<br>nical decisio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Range of recommended ages for non-high-risk<br>groups that may receive vaccine, subject to<br>individual clinical decision making | n-high-risk<br>iject to | Ш                  | No recomi                                       | No recommendation |

feasible. The use of a combination vaccine generally is preferred over separate injections of its equivalent component vaccines. Vaccination providers should consult the relevant Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) statement for detailed recommendations, available online at http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html. Clinically significant adverse events that follow vaccination should be reported to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) online (http://www.vaers.hhs.gov) or by telephone (800-822-7967). Suspected cases of vaccine-preventable diseases should be reported to the state or local health department. Additional information, including precautions and contraindications is available from CDC online (http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/recs/vac-admin/contraindications.htm) or by telephone (800-CDC-INFO [800-232-4636]). This schedule includes recommendations in effect as of January 1, 2016. Any dose not administered at the recommended age should be administered at a subsequent visit, when indicated and

This schedule is approved by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip), the American Academy of Pediatrics (http://www.aap.org), the American Academy of Family Physicians (http://www.aafp.org), and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (http://www.acog.org).

# NOTE: The above recommendations must be read along with the footnotes of this schedule.

FIGURE 2. Catch-up immunization schedule for persons aged 4 months through 18 years who start late or who are more than 1 month behind — United States, 2016.
The figure below provides catch-up schedules and minimum intervals between doses for children whose vaccinations have been delayed. A vaccine series does not need to be restarted, regardless of the time that has elapsed between doses. Use the section appropriate for the child's age.
Always use this table in conjunction with Figure 1 and the footnotes that follow.

|                                       |                                | Dose 4 to Dose 5 |                                                                                                  |                        | 6 months <sup>3</sup>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |                                      |                        |                           |                                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                           |                                                        |                                     |                                      |                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                | Dose 3 to Dose 4 |                                                                                                  |                        | 6 months                                                  | 8 weeks (as final dose)<br>This dose only necessary for children age 12<br>through 59 months who received 3 doses before<br>the 1*birthday.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 weeks (as final dose) This dose only necessary for children aged 12 through 59 months, who received 3 doses before age 12 months or for children at high risk who received 3 doses at any age.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6 months <sup>6</sup> (minimum age 4 years for final dose). |                                      |                        |                           | See footnote 11                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                   | 6 months if first dose of DTaP/DT was adminis-<br>tered before the 1st birthday.                                                                                                     |                                                         |                           |                                                        | 6 months <sup>6</sup>               |                                      |                                                                            |
| Children age 4 months through 6 years | Minimum Interval Between Doses | Dose 2 to Dose 3 | 8 weeks<br>and at leax 16 weeks after first dose,<br>Minimum age for the final dose is 24 weeks, | 4 weeks?               | 4 Weeks                                                   | 4 weeks <sup>4</sup> if current age is younger than 12 months and first dose was administered at younger than age 7 months, and at least 1 previous dose was PRP-T (ArtHib, Pentacel) or unknown.  8 weeks and age 12 through 59 months (as final dose) <sup>4</sup> if current age is younger than 12 months and first dose was administered at age 7 through 11 months (wait until at least 12 months old); if current age is 12 through 59 months and first dose was administered before the 1* birthday, and second dose administered at younger than 15 months; if both dose was administered before the 1* birthday, and second dose administered at work and were administered before the 1* birthday (wait until at least 12 months old), No further doses needed if previous dose was administered at age 15 months or older. | 4 weeks if current age is younger than 12 months and previous dose given at <7months old.  8 weeks (as final dose for healthy children)  16 previous dose given between 7-11 months (wait until at least 12 months old);  17 current age is 12 months or older and at least 1 dose was given before age 12 months.  No further doses needed for healthy children if previous dose administered at age 24 months or older. | 4 Weeks <sup>6</sup>                                        |                                      |                        |                           | See footnate 11                                                                                   | Children and adolescents age 7 through 18 years |                                                                                                   | 4 weeks if first dose of DTaP/DT was administered before the 1s birthday. 6 months (as final dose) if first dose of DTaP/DT or Tdap/Td was administered at or after the 1s birthday. | Rautine dosing intervals are recommended. <sup>13</sup> |                           | 8 weeks <b>and</b> at least 16 weeks after first dose. | 4 weeks <sup>6</sup>                |                                      |                                                                            |
|                                       |                                | Dose 1 to Dose 2 | 4 weeks                                                                                          | 4 weeks                | 4 weeks                                                   | 4 weeks liffirst dose was administered before the 1" birthday. 8 weeks (as final dose) liffirst dose was administered at age 12 through 14 months. No further doses needed if first dose was administered at age 15 months or dider.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 weeks If first dose administered before the 1% birthday. S weeks (as final dose for healthy children) If first dose was administered at the 1% birthday or after. No further doses needed for healthy children if first dose administered at age 24 months or older.                                                                                                                                                    | 4 weeks <sup>6</sup>                                        | 4 weeks                              | 3 months               | 6 months                  | 8 weeks <sup>!</sup> !                                                                            |                                                 | 8 weeks <sup>11</sup>                                                                             | 4 weeks                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         | 6 months                  | 4 weeks                                                | 4 weeks                             | 4 weeks                              | 3 months if younger than age 13 years<br>4 weeks if age 13 years or older: |
|                                       | Minhmum                        | Dose 1           | Birth                                                                                            | 6 weeks                | 6 weeks                                                   | 6 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6 weeks                                                     | 12 months                            | 12 months              | 12 months                 | 6 weeks                                                                                           |                                                 | Not Applicable<br>(N/A)                                                                           | 7 years <sup>12</sup>                                                                                                                                                                | 9 years                                                 | N/A                       | N/A                                                    | N/A                                 | N/A                                  | N/A                                                                        |
|                                       | Vaccine                        |                  | Hepatitis B <sup>1</sup>                                                                         | Rotavirus <sup>2</sup> | Diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis <sup>3</sup> | Haemophilus influenzae<br>type b <sup>4</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pneumococcal <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Inactivated poliovirus <sup>6</sup>                         | Measles, mumps, rubella <sup>8</sup> | Varicella <sup>9</sup> | Hepatitis A <sup>70</sup> | Meningococcal <sup>11</sup><br>(Hib-MenCY ≥ 6 weeks;<br>MenACWY-D ≥9 mos;<br>MenACWY-CRM ≥ 2 mos) |                                                 | Meningococcal <sup>II</sup><br>(Hib-MenCY ≥ 6 weeks;<br>MenACWY-D ≥9 mos;<br>MenACWY-CRM ≥ 2 mos) | Tetanus, diphtheria;<br>tetanus, diphtheria and<br>acellular pertussis <sup>?</sup>                                                                                                  | Human papillomavirus <sup>13</sup>                      | Hepatitis A <sup>10</sup> | Hepatitis B <sup>1</sup>                               | Inactivated poliovirus <sup>6</sup> | Measles, mumps, rubella <sup>8</sup> | Varicella <sup>9</sup>                                                     |

# NOTE: The above recommendations must be read along with the footnotes of this schedule.

# Footnotes — Recommended immunization schedule for persons aged 0 through 18 years—United States, 2016

For further guidance on the use of the vaccines mentioned below, see: http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html. For vaccine recommendations for persons 19 years of age and older, see the Adult Immunization Schedule.

#### Additional information

- For contraindications and precautions to use of a vaccine and for additional information regarding that vaccine, vaccination providers should consult the relevant ACIP statement available online at http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html.
  - For purposes of calculating intervals between doses, 4 weeks = 28 days. Intervals of 4 months or greater are determined by calendar months.
- Vaccine doses administered 4 days or less before the minimum interval are considered valid. Doses of any vaccine administered >5 days earlier than the minimum interval or minimum age should not be counted as valid doses and should be repeated as age-appropriate. The repeat dose should be spaced after the invalid dose by the recommended minimum interval. For further details, see MMWR, General Recommendations on Immunization and Reports / Vol. 60 / No. 2; Table 1. Recommended and minimum ages and intervals between vaccine doses available online at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rt/rr6002.pdf.
  - Information on travel vaccine requirements and recommendations is available at http://wwwnc.cdc.gov/travel/destinations/list.
- (ACIP), available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6002.pdf; and American Academy of Pediatrics. "Immunization in Special Clinical Circumstances," in Kimberlin DW, Brady MT, Jackson MA, Long SS eds. Red For vaccination of persons with primary and secondary immunodeficiencies, see Table 13, "Vaccination of persons with primary and secondary immunodeficiencies," in General Recommendations on Immunization Book: 2015 report of the Committee on Infectious Diseases, 30th ed. Elk Grove Village, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics.

## Hepatitis B (HepB) vaccine. (Minimum age: birth)

#### Routine vaccination:

#### At birth:

- Administer monovalent HepB vaccine to all newborns before hospital discharge. For infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSA9)-positive mothers, administer HepB vaccine and 0.5 mL of hepatitis B immune globalin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth. These infants should be tested for HBSA9 and antibody to HBSA9 (anti-HB) at age 9 through 18 months (preferably at the next well-child visit) or 1 to 2 months after completion of the HepB series if the series was delayed; CDC recently recommended testing occur at age 9 through 12 months; see http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/ mmwrhtml/mm6439a6.htm.
- If mother's HBsAg status is unknown, within 12 hours of birth administer HepB vaccine regardless of birth 12 hours of birth, Determine mother's HBsAg status as soon as possible and, if mother is HBsAg-positive, also administer HBIG for infants weighing 2,000 grams or more as soon as possible, but no later than age weight. For infants weighing less than 2,000 grams, administer HBIG in addition to HepB vaccine within

### Doses following the birth dose:

- The second dose should be administered at age 1 or 2 months. Monovalent HepB vaccine should be used for doses administered before age 6 weeks.
  - Infants who did not receive a birth dose should receive 3 doses of a HepB-containing vaccine on a
- schedule of 0, 1 to 2 months, and 6 months starting as soon as feasible. See Figure 2.

  Administer the second dose 1 to 2 months after the first dose (minimum interval of 4 weeks), administer the third dose at least 8 weeks after the second dose AND at least 16 weeks after the first dose. The final (third or fourth) dose in the HepB vaccine series should be administered no earlier than age 24 weeks.
  - Administration of a total of 4 doses of HepB vaccine is permitted when a combination vaccine containing HepB is administered after the birth dose.

#### Catch-up vaccination:

- Unvaccinated persons should complete a 3-dose series.
- A 2-dose series (doses separated by at least 4 months) of adult formulation Recombivax HB is licensed for use in children aged 11 through 15 years.

For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

### Rotavirus (RV) vaccines. (Minimum age: 6 weeks for both RV1 [Rotarix] and RV5 [RotaTeq]) Routine vaccination: ri

- Administer a series of RV vaccine to all infants as follows:
- 2. If RotaTeq is used, administer a 3-dose series at ages 2, 4, and 6 months. If Rotarix is used, administer a 2-dose series at 2 and 4 months of age.
- If any dose in the series was RotaTeg or vaccine product is unknown for any dose in the series, a total of 3 doses of RV vaccine should be administered.

#### Catch-up vaccination:

- The maximum age for the first dose in the series is 14 weeks, 6 days; vaccination should not be initiated for infants aged 15 weeks, 0 days or older.
  - The maximum age for the final dose in the series is 8 months, 0 days.
- Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis (DTaP) vaccine. (Minimum age: 6 weeks. For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

## Exception: DTaP-IPV [Kinrix, Quadracel]: 4 years)

m

since the third dose.

- The fourth dose may be administered as early as age 12 months, provided at least 6 months have elapsed Administer a 5-dose series of DTaP vaccine at ages 2, 4, 6, 15 through 18 months, and 4 through 6 years.
- Inadvertent administration of 4th DTaP dose early: If the fourth dose of DTaP was administered at least 4 months, but less than 6 months, after the third dose of DTaP, it need not be repeated.

## Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis (DTaP) vaccine (cont'd) m

- The fifth dose of DTaP vaccine is not necessary if the fourth dose was administered at age 4 years or older.
   For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.
- Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccine. (Minimum age: 6 weeks for PRP-T JAC-THIB, DTaP-IPV/Hib (Pentacel) and Hib-MenCY (MenHibrix)], PRP-OMP [PedvaxHIB or COMVAX), 12 months for PRP-T [Hiberix]) Routine vaccination: 4
  - Administer a 2- or 3-dose Hib vaccine primary series and a booster dose (dose 3 or 4 depending on vaccine used in primary series) at age 12 through 15 months to complete a full Hib vaccine series. The primary series with ActHIB, MenHibrix, or Pentacel consists of 3 doses and should be administered at
- 2, 4, and 6 months of age. The primary series with PedvaxHib or COMVAX consists of 2 doses and should be administered at 2 and 4 months of age; a dose at age 6 months is not indicated.
- One booster dose (dose 3 or 4 depending on vaccine used in primary series) of any Hib vaccine should be administered at age 12 through 15 months. An exception is Hiberix vaccine. Hiberix should only be used for the booster (final) dose in children aged 12 months through 4 years who have received at least 1 prior dose of Hib-containing vaccine.
- please refer to the meningococcal vaccine footnotes and also to MMWR February 28, 2014 / 63(RR01);1-13, For recommendations on the use of MenHibrix in patients at increased risk for meningococcal disease, available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/PDF/rr/rr6301.pdf,

#### Catch-up vaccination:

- If dose 1 was administered at ages 12 through 14 months, administer a second (final) dose at least 8 weeks
- after dose 1, regardless of Hib vaccine used in the primary series. If both doses were PRP-OMP (PedvaxHIB or COMVAX), and were administered before the first birthday, the third (and final) dose should be administered at age 12 through 59 months and at least 8 weeks after the second dose.
  - If the first dose was administered at age 7 through 11 months, administer the second dose at least 4 weeks later and a third (and final) dose at age 12 through 15 months or 8 weeks after second dose, whichever is
- If first dose is administered before the first birthday and second dose administered at younger than 15
- months, a third (and final) dose should be adminis/ered 8 weeks later.

  For unvaccinated children aged 15 months or older, administer only 1 dose.

  For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2. For catch-up guidance related to MenHibrix, please see the meningococcal vaccine footnotes and also MMWR February 28, 2014 / 63(RR01);1-13, available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/PDF/rr/rr6301.pdf.

## Vaccination of persons with high-risk conditions:

- should receive 2 additional doses of Hib vaccine 8 weeks apart; children who received 2 or more doses of recipients and those with anatomic or functional asplania (including sickle cell disease), human immunodeficiency, or early component complement deficiency, who have received either no doses or only 1 dose of Hiti vaccine before 12 months of age, Children aged 12 through 59 months who are at increased risk for Hib disease, including chemotherapy Hib vaccine before 12 months of age should receive 1 additional dose.
  - For patients younger than 5 years of age undergoing chemotherapy or radiation treatment who received a Hib vaccine dose(s) within 14 days of starting therapy or during therapy, repeat the dose(s) at least 3 months following therapy completion.
    - of Hib vaccine starting 6 to 12 months after successful transplant, regardless of vaccination history; doses Recipients of hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) should be revaccinated with a 3-dose regimen should be administered at least 4 weeks apart.
      - adolescents 15 months of age and older undergoing an elective splenectomy; if possible, vaccine should A single dose of any Hib-containing vaccine should be administered to unimmunized\* children and be administered at least 14 days before procedure.

# For further guidance on the use of the vaccines mentioned below, see: http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html

 Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccine (cont'd)
 Hib vaccine is not routinely recommended for patients 5 years or older. However, 1 dose of Hib vaccine should be administered to unimmunized\* persons aged 5 years or older who have anatomics or functional asplenia (including sickle cell disease) and unvaccinated persons 5 through 18 years of age with HIV

Patients who have not received a primary series and booster dose or at least 1 dose of Hib vaccine after 14 months of age are considered unimmunized

## Pneumococcal vaccines. (Minimum age: 6 weeks for PCV13, 2 years for PPSV23)

'n

Routine vaccination with PCV13:

Administer a 4-dose series of PCV13 vaccine at ages 2, 4, and 6 months and at age 12 through 15 months. For children aged 14 through 59 months who have received an age-appropriate series of 7-valent PCV (PCV7), administer a single supplemental dose of 13-valent PCV (PCV13).

### Catch-up vaccination with PCV13:

Administer 1 dose of PCV13 to all healthy children aged 24 through 59 months who are not completely

## vaccinated for their age.

## For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

Vaccination of persons with high-risk conditions with PCV13 and PPSV23;

#### if treated with high-dose oral corticosteroid therapy); diabetes mellitus; cerebrospinal fluid leak; cochlear implant; sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies; anatomic or functional asplenia; HIV infection; chronic renal failure; nephrotic syndrome; diseases associated with treatment with immunosuppressive (particularly cyanotic congenital heart disease and cardiac failure); chronic lung disease (including asthma drugs or radiation therapy, including malignant neoplasms, leukemias, lymphomas, and Hodgkin disease, All recommended PCV13 doses should be administered prior to PPSV23 vaccination if possible. For children 2 through 5 years of age with any of the following conditions: chronic heart disease solid organ transplantation; or congenital immunodeficiency:

 Administer 1 dose of PCV13 if any incomplete schedule of 3 doses of PCV (PCV7 and/or PCV13) were received previously.

2. Administer 2 doses of PCV13 at least 8 weeks apart if unvaccinated or any incomplete schedule of fewer

than 3 doses of PCV (PCV7 and/or PCV13) were received previously.

3. Administer 1 supplemental dose of PCV13 if 4 doses of PCV7 or other age-appropriate complete PCV7 series was received previously.

## The minimum interval between doses of PCV (PCV7 or PCV13) is 8 weeks

For children with no history of PPSV23 vaccination, administer PPSV23 at least 8 weeks after the most recent dose of PCV13.

disease and other hemoglobinopathies; anatomic or functional asplenia; congenital or acquired immunodeficiencies; HIV infection; chronic renal failure; nephrotic syndrome; diseases associated with treatment with immunosuppressive drugs or radiation therapy, including malignant neoplasms, leukemias, lymphomas, and Hodgkin disease; generalized malignancy; solid organ transplantation; or For children aged 6 through 18 years who have cerebrospinal fluid leak, cochlear implant; sickle cell multiple myeloma:

1. If heither PCV13 nor PPSV23 has been received previously, administer 1 dose of PCV13 now and 1 dose of PPSV23 at least 8 weeks later.

2. If PCV13 has been received previously but PPSV23 has not, administer 1 dose of PPSV23 at least 8 weeks

3. If PPSV23 has been received but PCV13 has not, administer 1 dose of PCV13 at least 8 weeks after the after the most recent dose of PCV13

For children aged 6 through 18 years with chronic heart disease (particularly cyanotic congenital heart disease and cardiac failure), chronic lung disease (including asthma if treated with high-dose oral corticosteroid therapy), diabetes mellitus, alcoholism, or chronic liver disease, who have not received PPSV23, administer 1 dose of PPSV23. If PCV13 has been received previously, then PPSV23 should be most recent dose of PPSV23.

sickle cell disease or other hemoglobinopathies; anatomic or functional asplenia; congenital or acquired administered at least 8 weeks after any prior PCV13 dose. A single revaccination with PPSV23 should be administered 5 years after the first dose to children with leukemias, lymphomas, and Hodgkin disease; generalized malignancy; solid organ transplantation; or with treatment with immunosuppressive drugs or radiation therapy, including malignant neoplasms, immunodeficiencies; HIV infection; chronic renal failure; nephrotic syndrome; diseases associated multiple myeloma.

### Inactivated poliovirus vaccine (IPV). (Minimum age: 6 weeks) Routine vaccination:

ý

Administer a 4-dose series of IPV at ages 2, 4, 6 through 18 months, and 4 through 6 years. The final dose in the series should be administered on or after the fourth birthday and at least 6 months after the previous dose.

## In the first 6 months of life, minimum age and minimum intervals are only recommended if the person is at risk Catch-up vaccination:

of imminent exposure to circulating poliovirus (i.e., travel to a polio-endemic region or during an outbreak). If 4 or more doses are administered before age 4 years, an additional dose should be administered at age 4 through 6 years and at least 6 months after the previous dose.

A fourth dose is not necessary if the third dose was administered at age 4 years or older and at least 6 months after the previous dose,

## Inactivated poliovirus vaccine (IPV). (Minimum age: 6 weeks) (cont'd)

ø.

If both OPV and IPV were administered as part of a series, a total of 4 doses should be administered, regardless of the child's current age. If only OPV were administered, and all doses were given prior to 4 years of age, one dose of IPV should be given at 4 years or older, at least 4 weeks after the last OPV dose. IPV is not routinely recommended for U.S. residents aged 18 years or older.

For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

۲.

### Influenza vaccines. (Minimum age: 6 months for inactivated influenza vaccine [IIV], 2 years for live, attenuated influenza vaccine [LAIV]) Routine vaccination:

be administered to some persons, including 1) persons who have experienced severe allergic reactions to LAW, any of its components, or to a previous dose of any other influenza vaccine; 2) children 2 through 17 years receiving aspirin or aspirin-containing products; 3) persons who are allergic to eggs; 4) pregnant women; 5) immunosuppressed persons; 6) children 2 through 4 years of age with asthma or who had Administer influenza vaccine annually to all children beginning at age 6 months. For most healthy, nonpregnant persons aged 2 through 49 years, either LAIV or IIV may be used. However, LAIV should NOT previous 48 hours. For all other contraindications and precautions to use of LAIV, see MMWR August 7, 2015 / 64(30):818-25 available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/wk/mm6430.pdf. wheezing in the past 12 months; or 7) persons who have taken influenza antiviral medications in the

influenza vaccine for the first time. Some children in this age group who have been vaccinated previously will also need 2 doses. For additional guidance, follow dosing guidelines in the 2015-16 ACIP influenza vaccine recommendations, MMWR August 7, 2015 / 64(30):818-25, available at http://www.cdc.gov/ For children aged 6 months through 8 years:

• For the 2015-16 season, administer 2 doses (separated by at least 4 weeks) to children who are receiving mmwr/pdf/wk/mm6430

For the 2016-17 season, follow dosing guidelines in the 2016 ACIP influenza vaccine recommendations.

#### For persons aged 9 years and older: Administer 1 dose.

œ.

## Measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine. (Minimum age: 12 months for routine vaccination) Routine vaccination:

second dose may be administered before age 4 years, provided at least 4 weeks have elapsed since the first Administer a 2-dose series of MMR vaccine at ages 12 through 15 months and 4 through 6 years. The

States for international travel. These children should be revaccinated with 2 doses of MMR vaccine, the first at age 12 through 15 months (12 months if the child remains in an area where disease risk is high), and the Administer 1 dose of MMR vaccine to infants aged 6 through 11 months before departure from the United second dose at least 4 weeks later.

United States for international travel. The first dose should be administered on or after age 12 months and Administer 2 doses of MMR vaccine to children aged 12 months and older before departure from the the second dose at least 4 weeks later. Catch-up vaccination:

Ensure that all school-aged children and adolescents have had 2 doses of MMR vaccine; the minimum

#### Varicella (VAR) vaccine. (Minimum age: 12 months) interval between the 2 doses is 4 weeks.

6

second dose may be administered before age 4 years, provided at least 3 months have elapsed since the first dose. If the second dose was administered at least 4 weeks after the first dose, it can be accepted as Administer a 2-dose series of VAR vaccine at ages 12 through 15 months and 4 through 6 years. The Routine vaccination:

#### Catch-up vaccination:

children aged 7 through 12 years, the recommended minimum interval between doses is 3 months (if the second dose was administered at least 4 weeks after the first dose, it can be accepted as valld); for persons Ensure that all persons aged 7 through 18 years without evidence of immunity (see MMWR 2007 / 56 [No. RR-4), available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr5604.pdf) have 2 doses of varicella vaccine. For aged 13 years and older, the minimum interval between doses is 4 weeks.

## Hepatitis A (HepA) vaccine. (Minimum age: 12 months)

#### Routine vaccination:

9

Initiate the 2-dose HepA vaccine series at 12 through 23 months; separate the 2 doses by 6 to 18 months. Children who have received 1 dose of HepA vaccine before age 24 months should receive a second dose 6

to 18 months after the first dose.

#### For any person aged 2 years and older who has not already received the HepA vaccine series, 2 doses of HepA vaccine separated by 6 to 18 months may be administered if immunity against hepatitis A virus infection is desired.

#### Catch-up vaccination:

The minimum interval between the 2 doses is 6 months.

# For further guidance on the use of the vaccines mentioned below, see: http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/index.html

## Hepatitis A (HepA) vaccine (cont'd)

#### Special populations:

- persons with chronic liver disease; and persons who anticipate close personal contact (e.g., household or regular babysitting) with an international adoptee during the first 60 days after arrival in the United States from a country with high or intermediate endemicity. The first dose should be administered as soon as the adoption is planned, ideally 2 or more weeks before the arrival of the adoptee. Administer 2 doses of HepA vaccine at least 6 months apart to previously unvaccinated persons who live in areas where vaccination programs target older children, or who are at increased risk for infection. This includes persons traveling to or working in countries that have high or intermediate endemicity of infection; men having sex with men; users of injection and non-injection illicit drugs; persons who work with HAV-infected primates or with HAV in a research laboratory; persons with clotting-factor disorders;
  - Meningococcal vaccines. (Minimum age: 6 weeks for Hib-MenCY [MenHibrix], 9 months for MenACWY-D [Menactra], 2 months for MenACWY-CRM [Menveo], 10 years for serogroup B meningococcal [MenB] vaccines: MenB-4C [Bexsero] and MenB-FHbp [Trumenba]) Ę

## Administer a single dose of Menactra or Menveo vaccine at age 11 through 12 years, with a booster dose at Routine vaccination:

- Adolescents aged 11 through 18 years with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection should receive a
  - 2-dose primary series of Menactra or Menveo with at least 8 weeks between doses. For children aged 2 months through 18 years with high-risk conditions, see below.

#### Catch-up vaccination:

- Administer Menactra or Menveo vaccine at age 13 through 18 years if not previously vaccinated. If the first dose is administered at age 13 through 15 years, a booster dose should be administered at age 16 through 18 years with a minimum interval of at least 8 weeks between doses.
  - If the first dose is administered at age 16 years or older, a booster dose is not needed.
    - For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

#### Clinical discretion:

Young adults aged 16 through 23 years (preferred age range is 16 through 18 years) may be vaccinated with either a 2-dose series of Bexsero or a 3-dose series of Trumenba vaccine to provide short-term protection against most strains of serogroup B meningococcal disease. The two MenB vaccines are not interchangeable; the same vaccine product must be used for all doses.

## Vaccination of persons with high-risk conditions and other persons at increased risk of disease: Children with anatomic or functional asplenia (including sickle cell disease):

## Meningococcal conjugate ACWY vaccines:

- Unvaccinated children who initiate vaccination at 7 through 23 months: Administer 2 doses, with the second Children who initiate vaccination at 8 weeks: Administer doses at 2, 4, 6, and 12 months of age.
  - dose at least 12 weeks after the first dose AND after the first birthday.
- Children 24 months and older who have not received a complete series: Administer 2 primary doses at least 0
  - 8 weeks apart.
- Children who initiate vaccination at 6 weeks. Administer doses at 2, 4, 6, and 12 through 15 months of age. 0
- If the first dose of MenHibrix is given at or after 12 months of age, a total of 2 doses should be given at least 8 weeks apart to ensure protection against serogroups C and Y meningococcal disease.
- Children 24 months and older who have not received a complete series: Administer 2 primary doses at least 0
- 8 weeks apart. If Menactra is administered to a child with asplenia (including sickle cell disease), do not administer Menactra until 2 years of age and at least 4 weeks after the completion of all PCV13 doses

#### Meningococcal B vaccines:

Persons 10 years or older who have not received a complete series. Administer a 2-dose series of Bexsero, at east 1 month apart. Or a 3-dose series of Trumenba, with the second dose at least 2 months after the first and the third dose at least 6 months after the first. The two MenB vaccines are not interchangeable; the same vaccine product must be used for all doses. Bexsero or Trumenba

## Children with persistent complement component deficiency (includes persons with inherited or chronic deficiencies in C3, C5-9, properidin, factor D, factor H, or taking eculizumab (Soliriis\*):

## Meningococcal conjugate ACWY vaccines:

- Children who initiate vaccination at 8 weeks: Administer doses at 2, 4, 6, and 12 months of age. 0
- Unvaccinated children who initiate vaccination at 7 through 23 months: Administer 2 doses, with the second dose at least 12 weeks after the first dose AND after the first birthday. 0
- Children 24 months and older who have not received a complete series: Administer 2 primary doses at Q
  - east 8 weeks apart.
- If the first dose of MenHibrix is given at or after 12 months of age, a total of 2 doses should be given at least 8 weeks apart to ensure protection against serogroups C and Y meningococcal disease. Children who initiate vaccination 6 weeks: Administer doses at 2, 4, 6, and 12 through 15 months of age. 0

## Meningococcal vaccines (cont'd)

- Menactra
- Children 9 through 23 months: Administer 2 primary doses at least 12 weeks apart.
- Children 24 months and older who have not received a complete series. Administer 2 primary doses at least 8 weeks apart.

#### Meningococcal B vaccines:

- o Persons 10 years or older who have not received a complete series. Administer a 2-dose series of Bexsero, at least 1 month apart. Or a 3-dose series of Trumenba, with the second dose at least 2 months after the first and the third dose at least 6 months after the first. The two MenB vaccines are not interchangeable; the same vaccine product must be used for all doses.

## For children who travel to or reside in countries in which meningococcal disease is hyperendemic or epidemic, including countries in the African meningitis belt or the Haj

administer an age-appropriate formulation and series of Menactra or Menveo for protection against serogroups A and W meningococcal disease. Prior receipt of MenHibrix is not sufficient for children traveling to the meningitis belt or the Hajj because it does not contain serogroups A or W.

## administer or complete an age- and formulation-appropriate series of MenHibrix, Menactra, or Menveo, For children at risk during a community outbreak attributable to a vaccine serogroup

For booster doses among persons with high-risk conditions, refer to MMWR 2013 / 62(RR02);1-22, available at http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/rr6202a1.htm. Bexsero or Trumenba.

meningococcal vaccines, including guidance related to vaccination of persons at increased risk of infection, see MMWR March 22, 2013 / 62(RR02);1-22, and MMWR October 23, 2015 / 64(41);1171-1176 available at nttp://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6202.pdf, and http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/wk/mm6441.pdf. For other catch-up recommendations for these persons, and complete information on use of

## Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccine. (Minimum age: 10 years for both Boostrix and Adacel)

#### Routine vaccination:

12.

- Administer 1 dose of Tdap vaccine to all adolescents aged 11 through 12 years. Tdap may be administered regardless of the interval since the last tetanus and diphtheria toxoidcontaining vaccine.
- Administer 1 dose of Tdap vaccine to pregnant adolescents during each pregnancy (preferred during 27 through 36 weeks gestation) regardless of time since prior Td or Tdap vaccination.

#### Catch-up vaccination:

- Persons aged 7 years and older who are not fully immunized with DTaP vaccine should receive Tdap vaccine as 1 (preferably the first) dose in the catch-up series; if additional doses are needed, use Td vaccine. For children 7 through 10 years who receive a dose of Tdap as part of the catch-up series, an adolescent Tdap vaccine dose at age 11 through 12 years should NOT be administered. Td should be administered instead 10 years after the Tdap dose.
  - Persons aged 11 through 18 years who have not received Tdap vaccine should receive a dose followed by tetanus and diphtheria toxoids (Td) booster doses every 10 years thereafter.
    - series. This dose may count as the adolescent Tdap dose, or the child can later receive a Tdap booster If administered inadvertently to a child aged 7 through 10 years may count as part of the catch-up dose at age 11 through 12 years. Inadvertent doses of DTaP vaccine:
- If administered inadvertently to an adolescent aged 11 through 18 years, the dose should be counted as the adolescent Tdap booster.

## For other catch-up guidance, see Figure 2.

#### Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccines. (Minimum age: 9 years for 2vHPV [Cervarix], 4vHPV [Gardasil] and 9vHPV [Gardasil 9]) Routine vaccination: 3

# through 12 years. 9vHPV, 4vHPV or 2vHPV may be used for females, and only 9vHPV or 4vHPV may be used

The vaccine series may be started at age 9 years. Administer the second dose 1 to 2 months after the first dose (minimum interval of 4 weeks);

Administer a 3-dose series of HPV vaccine on a schedule of 0, 1-2, and 6 months to all adolescents aged 11

- administer the third dose 16 weeks after the second dose (minimum interval of 12 weeks) and 24 weeks
- Administer HPV vaccine beginning at age 9 years to children and youth with any history of sexual abuse or assault who have not initiated or completed the 3-dose series.

Catch-up vaccination:

after the first

- Administer the vaccine series to females (2vHPV or 4vHPV or 9vHPV) and males (4vHPV or 9vHPV) at age 13 through 18 years if not previously vaccinated.
- Use recommended routine dosing intervals (see Routine vaccination above) for vaccine series catch-up.

talk to vour healthcare professional about these If you are this age.

|                                                           | Chickenpox         Hepatitis A         Hepatitis B         Hib           Varicella         Haemophilus | influenzae<br>type b |               |               |               |               |               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| <b>^</b>                                                  | HPV<br>Human papillomavirus                                                                            | for women for men    |               |               |               |               |               |          |
|                                                           | MMR<br>Measles,                                                                                        | mumps,<br>rubella    |               |               |               |               |               |          |
|                                                           | Meningococcal                                                                                          | MenB                 |               |               |               |               |               |          |
|                                                           | Mening                                                                                                 | MenACWY<br>or MPSV4  |               |               |               |               |               |          |
| se vaccines                                               | ococcal                                                                                                | PPSV23               |               |               |               | 2 v=0         |               |          |
| l about the                                               | Pneumococcal                                                                                           | PCV13                |               |               |               |               |               |          |
| professiona                                               | Shingles<br>Zoster                                                                                     |                      |               |               |               |               |               |          |
| healthcare                                                | Td/Tdap<br>Tetanus,                                                                                    | pertussis            |               |               |               |               |               |          |
| talk to your healthcare professional about these vaccines | <b>Flu</b><br>Influenza                                                                                |                      |               |               |               |               |               |          |
| tnis age,                                                 |                                                                                                        | ->                   | 19 - 21 years | 22 - 26 years | 27 - 49 years | 50 - 59 years | 60 - 64 years | 65+ year |

You should get 1 dose of PCV13 and at least 1 dose of PPSV23 depending on your age and health condition.

You should get shingles vaccine even if you have had shingles

You should get flu vaccine every year.

Information:

More

You should get a Td booster every 10 years. You also need I dose of Tdap. Women should get a

during every pregnancy to protect the Tdap vaccine

You should get this vaccine if you did not get it when you were a child.

you are a woman through age 26 years or a man through age 21 years and did not already You should get HPV vaccine if

complete the series.

(1-800-232-4636) or visit www.cdc.gov/vaccines For more information, call 1-800-CDC-INFO



Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention U.S. Department of

**MD3-8** 

professional tells you that you cannot safely receive recommended for you unless your healthcare Recommended For You: This vaccine is it or that you do not need it.

not listed here. Talk to your healthcare professional factors due to your health, job, or lifestyle that are is recommended for you if you have certain risk May Be Recommended For You: This vaccine to see if you need this vaccine.

If you are traveling outside the United States, you Ask your healthcare professional about which vaccines you may need at least 6 weeks before you travel. may need additional vaccines.

## **INFORMATION FOR ADULT PATIENTS**

If you have

this health condition,

2016 Recommended Immunizations for Adults: By Health Condition

Haemophilus

읖

influenzae

typeb

Hepatitis A | Hepatitis B Chickenpox SHOULD NOT GET VACCINE Varicella Human papillomavirus for men for women SHOULD NOT GET VACCINE Measles, mumps, rubella MenB Meningococcal MenACWY or MPSV4 talk to your healthcare professional about these vaccines **PPSV23** Pneumococcal PCV13 Shingles SHOULD NOT GET VACCINE Zoster Td/Tdap diphtheria, pertussis Tetanus, Influenza spleen or if it does (Type 1 or Type 2) Immune System HIV: CD4 count HIV: CD4 count 200 or greater Kidney disease less than 200 or poor kidney Asplenia (if you do not have a not work well) Heart disease Chronic lung alcoholism Pregnancy Weakened function Diabetes disease Chronic

You should get 1 dose of PCV13 and at least 1 dose of PPSV23 depending on your age and health condition.

You should get shingles vaccine if

You should get a Td booster every 10 years. You also need

You should get flu vaccine every year.

Information:

More

Chronic Liver

Disease

You should get

You should get this vaccine if you did not get it when you were a child.

you are a woman through age 26 years or a man through age 21 years and did not already You should get HPV vaccine if

complete the series.

Hib vaccine if you do not

háve a spleen, have sickle cell disease,

bone marrow

transplant.

or received a

you are age 60 years or older, even if you have had shingles

Idap vaccine.

dose of

Women should get Tdap vaccine

during every pregnancy.

Health and Human Services U.S. Department of

(1-800-232-4636) or visit www.cdc.gov/vaccines

For more information, call 1-800-CDC-INFO

Control and Prevention Centers for Disease

is recommended for you *unless* your healthcare professional tells you that you cannot safely receive it or that you do not Recommended For You: This vaccine need it.



health, job, or lifestyle that are not listed here. Talk to your healthcare professional to vaccine is recommended for you if you have certain other risk factors due to your age, May Be Recommended For You: This see if you need this vaccine.



YOU SHOULD NOT GET THIS VACCINE

## FOR CHILD CARE/PRESCHOOL DIRECTORS AND PARENTS: CHILD CARE/PRESCHOOL IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS



### NJ Department of Health Vaccine Preventable Disease Program

New Jersey Minimum Immunization Requirements for Child Care/Preschool Attendance N.J.A.C. 8:57-4 Immunization of Pupils in School

care/preschool attendance in NJ. For the complete ACIP Recommended Immunization Schedule, please visit http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/schedules/index.html. Listed in the chart below are the minimum required number of doses your child must have in order to enroll/attend a child care/preschool facility in NJ. Additional vaccines are recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP), but only the following are required for child

| At this age the child should 2 months have received the following vaccines: | 2 months | 4 months | 6 months | 12 months                 | 15 months                                            | 18 months                                            | 19<br>months | 20-59<br>months |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Diphtheria, tetanus & acellular pertussis (DTaP)                            | Dose #1  | Dose #2  | Dose #3  |                           |                                                      | Dose #4                                              |              |                 |
| Inactivated Poliovirus (Polio)   Dose #1                                    | Dose #1  | Dose #2  |          |                           |                                                      | Dose#3                                               |              |                 |
| Haemophilus influenzae type<br>b (Hib)                                      | Dose #1  | Dose #2  |          | 1-4 doses* (see footnote) |                                                      | At least 1 dose given on or after the first birthday |              |                 |
| Pneumococcal conjugate<br>(PCV 13)                                          | Dose #1  | Dose #2  |          | 1-4 doses* (see footnote) | At least 1 dose given on or after the first birthday |                                                      |              |                 |
| Measles, mumps, rubella (MMR)                                               |          |          |          |                           | Dose #1 <sup>†</sup>                                 |                                                      |              |                 |
| Varicella (VAR)                                                             |          |          |          |                           |                                                      |                                                      | Dose #1 §    |                 |
| Influenza (IIV; LAIV)                                                       |          |          |          |                           | One dose due each year                               | h year ¶                                             |              |                 |

Interpretation. Children need to receive the minimum number of age-appropriate vaccines prior to entering child care/preschool. For example, a child 2 months of age, must have 1 dose each of DTaP, Polio, Hib, and PCV before being permitted to enter child care/preschool. A child entering at a younger age range than listed above must have proof of receiving vaccines in the previous age bracket. Example: A child entering child care/preschool at 11 months of age, would need at least the following: 3 DTaP, 2 Polio, 2 Hib, and 2 PCV. The current seasonal flu vaccine is required every year by December 31 for children 6-59 months of age.



Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) and pneumococcal (PCV) vaccines are special cases. If a child started late with these vaccines he/she may need fewer Please Note: The use of combination vaccines may allow students to receive the 1st birthday booster dose of Hib between 15-18 months of age. doses. One dose of each is required on or after the first birthday in all cases

\* MMR vaccine may be given as early as 12 months of age, but NJ requires children to receive the vaccine by 15 months of age. Prior to age 15 months, a child may enter preschool/child care without a documented dose of MMR. § Varicella vaccine may be given as early as 12 months of age, but NJ requires children to receive the vaccine by 19 months of age. Prior to age 19 months, a chickenpox as long as the parent can provide the school with one of the following: 1. Documented laboratory evidence showing immunity (protection) from child may enter preschool/child care without a documented dose of varicella. A child will not have to receive the varicella vaccine if he/she previously had chickenpox, 2. A physician's written statement that the child previously had chickenpox, or 3. A parent's written statement that the child previously had chickenpox.

receive at least one dose of the influenza vaccine or until they turn 60 months of age. Children enrolling in child care/preschool after December 31, must provide documentation of receiving the current seasonal flu vaccine before being allowed to enter school. Students enrolling in school after March 31 are not required to <sup>1</sup>The current seasonal influenza vaccine is required every year for those children 6 months through 59 months of age. Students who have not received the flu vaccine by December 31 must be excluded (not allowed to attend child care/preschool) for the duration of influenza season (through March 31), until they receive the flu vaccine; however, flu season may extend until May and therefore getting a flu vaccine even late in the season is still protective

NJ accepts valid medical and religious exemptions (reasons for not showing proof of immunizations) as per the NJ Immunization of Pupils in School regulations, school, preschool, or child care facility during a vaccine preventable disease outbreak or threatened outbreak as determined by the Commissioner, Department of Health or his or her designee. In addition, anybody having control of a school may, on account of the prevalence of any communicable disease, or to prevent the spread of communicable disease, prohibit the attendance of any teacher or pupil of any school under their control and specify the time during which the teacher N.J.A.C. 8:57-4. Children without proof of immunity as defined by ACIP, including those with medical and religious exemptions, may be excluded from a or scholar shall remain away from school. The Department of Health shall provide guidance to the school of the appropriateness of any such prohibition.

For more information, please visit "NJ Immunization Requirements Frequently Asked Questions", at the following link: http://nj.gov/health/cd/imm.shtml Interpretation: Children need to receive the minimum number of age-appropriate vaccines prior to entering child care/preschool. For example, a child 2 months of age, must have 1 dose each of DTaP, Polio, Hib, and PCV before being permitted to enter child care/preschool. A child entering at a younger age range than listed above must have proof of receiving vaccines in the previous age bracket. Example: A child entering child care/preschool at 11 months of age, would need at least the following: 3 DTaP, 2 Polio, 2 Hib, and 2 PCV. The current seasonal flu vaccine is required every year by December 31 for children 6-59 months of age.



## Vaccine Preventable Disease Program NJ Department of Health

New Jersey Minimum Immunization Requirements for Kindergarten-Grade 12 Attendance N.J.A.C. 8:57-4 Immunization of Pupils in School

Step 1: Each child attending/enrolling must present documentation of immunizations or valid medical or religious exemption to vaccines. In order to allow a child to enter school, he/she must have at least one dose of each age-appropriate required vaccine. Guide for checking compliance

Step 2: Determine child's present grade level.

Step 3: Compare the child's record with the requirements listed on the chart below.

|                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                            | Minimum Nu                                                                                                | mber of Dose                           | Minimum Number of Doses for Each Vaccine               | le le          |                                                                                                 |                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GradeAevel child<br>enters school:      |        | DTaP<br>Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis                                                                                                                           | Polio<br>Inactivated<br>Polio Vaccine<br>(IPV)                                                            | MMR<br>(Measles,<br>Mumps,<br>Rubella) | Varicella<br>(Chickenpox)                              | Hepatitis<br>B | Meningococcal                                                                                   | Tdap<br>(Tetanus,<br>diphtheria,<br>acellular<br>pertussis)      |
| Kindergarten –<br>1* grade              | 7 0 01 | A total of 4 doses with one of these doses on or after the 4 <sup>th</sup> birthday <u>OR</u> any 5 doses*                                                                 | A total of 3 doses with one of these doses given on or after the 4 <sup>th</sup> birthday, OR any 4 doses | 2 doses <sup>†</sup>                   | 1 dose                                                 | 3 doses        | None                                                                                            | None                                                             |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> grade |        | 3 doses  NOTE: Children 7 years of age and older, who have not been previously vaccinated with the primary DTaP series, should receive 3 doses of Tetanus, diphtheria (Td) | 3 doses                                                                                                   | 2 doses                                | 1 dose                                                 | 3 doses        | None                                                                                            | None                                                             |
| 6 <sup>m</sup> grade and<br>higher      | ·      | 3 doses                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 doses                                                                                                   | 2 doses                                | 1 dose required for children born on or after 1/1/98\$ | 3 doses        | 1 dose required for children born on or after 1/1/97 given no earlier than ten years of age *** | 1 dose<br>required for<br>children born on<br>or after 1/1/97 ** |

Additional vaccines are recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). The chart above lists only the vaccines that are required for school attendance in NJ. Please note that unvaccinated children, including those with medical and/or religious exemptions, may be excluded from school during a vaccine preventable disease outbreak or threatened outbreak to ensure public health safety.

For the complete CDC Recommended Immunization Schedule, please visit http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/schedules/index.html.

\* DTaP: Children who previously attended child care/preschool should have received 4 doses since the requirement to receive the fourth birthday booster dose (5th dose) does not apply until the child attends Kindergarten. However, if one of these 4 doses was given after the 4th birthday, this child will not need an additional dose for Kindergarten. Children will need 5 doses if all doses were administered prior to the 4th birthday in order to enter Kindergarten.

Polio: Children who previously attended child care/preschool should have 3 doses since the requirement to receive the fourth birthday booster dose (4th dose) does not apply until the child attends Kindergarten. However, if one of these 3 doses was given after the 4th birthday, this child will not need an additional dose for Kindergarten. Children will need 4 doses if all doses were administered <u>prior</u> to the 4<sup>th</sup> birthday. <sup>†</sup> A child is required to receive two doses of measles, one dose of mumps, and one dose of rubella once he/she enters Kindergarten. Since single antigen (separate components of the vaccine) is not readily available, most children will have two MMR vaccines. The Antibody Titer Law (Holly's Law, NJSA 26:2N-8-11), passed on January 14, 2004, requires the New Jersey Department of Health (NJDOH) to accept serologic evidence of protective immunity to measles, mumps and rubella in lieu of the second ACIP recommended measles, mumps and rubella vaccine. For more information, please visit http://nj.gov/health/cd/documents/antibody\_titer\_law.pdf.

long as a parent can provide the school with one of the following: 1) Documented laboratory evidence showing immunity (protection) from chickenpox, 2) A physician's written § Varicella vaccine is only required for children born on or after January 1, 1998. A child will not have to receive the varicella vaccine if he/she previously had chickenpox as statement that the child previously had chickenpox, or 3) A parent's written statement that the child previously had chickenpox.

Children who present documented laboratory evidence of hepatitis B disease or immunity, constituting a medical exemption, shall not be required to receive hepatitis B vaccine. <sup>¶</sup> Two doses of hepatitis B vaccine is acceptable if child received the vaccine between 11 – 15 yrs. of age AND the vaccine is identified as Adolescent Formulation.

For the complete list of "NJ Immunization Requirements Frequently Asked Questions", please visit http://nj.gov/health/cd/imm.shtml.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Tdap and Meningococcal vaccines are required for all entering 6th graders who are 11 years of age or older; 6th graders < 11 years must receive Tdap and meningococcal vaccines once age 11 is reached.



#### State of New Jersey

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES

PO BOX 360 TRENTON, N.J. 08625-0360

JON S. CORZINE Governor

www.nj.gov/health

HEATHER HOWARD Commissioner

December 1, 2008

N.J.A.C. 8:57-4.3 and 4.4 Immunization of Pupils in Schools rule, Religious and Medical Exemption

The New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services (NJDHSS) has received numerous inquiries regarding enforcement of  $\underline{N.J.A.C.}$  8:57 – 4, Immunization of Pupils in School. The issue of exemptions to mandatory immunizations has been reviewed by the NJDHSS Office of Legal and Regulatory Affairs and the New Jersey Office of the Attorney General. Below is a summary of the advice received from legal council regarding exemptions to immunization(s).

#### Religious Exemptions:

N.J.S.A. 26:1A – 9.1 provides an exemption for pupils from mandatory immunization "if the parent or quardian of the pupil objects thereto in a written statement signed by the parent or guardian upon the grounds that the proposed immunization interferes with the free exercise of the pupil's religious rights." All schools, child care centers, and local health officers may be advised that the religious exemption extends to private, parochial, and public institutions. When a parent or guardian submits their written religious exemption to immunization, which contains some religious reference, those persons charged with implementing administrative rules at N.J.A.C. 8:57 - 4.4, should not question whether the parent's professed religious statement or stated belief is reasonable, acceptable, sincere and bona fide. In practice, if the written statement contains the word "religion" or "religious" or some reference thereto, then the statement should be accepted and the religious exemption of mandatory immunization(s) granted. The language requiring how the administration of immunizing agents conflicts with the student's religious beliefs does not mandate specificity as to membership in a recognized church or religious denomination. NJDHSS will seek to amend the rules at N.J.A.C. 8:57 – 4.4 through the Administrative Rules process to be consistent with N.J.S.A. 26:1A - 9.1.

#### Medical Exemptions:

N.J.A.C. 8:57 – 4.3 allows for exemptions to immunizations which are medically contraindicated. A written statement shall be submitted to the school, preschool, or child care center from a physician licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy or an advanced practice nurse (certified registered nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist) indicating that an immunization is medically contraindicated for a specific period of time, and the reason(s) for the medical contraindication, based upon valid medical reasons as enumerated by the Advisory Committee on

Immunization Practices (ACIP) or the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) guidelines.

Objections to vaccination based on grounds which are not medical or religious in nature and which are of a philosophical, moral, secular, or more general nature continue to be unacceptable.

NJDHSS hopes that the information provided will enable schools, child care facilities, and local health departments to process requests for exemptions in a more uniform and expeditious manner. NJDHSS remains committed to ensuring that our children and communities are protected against vaccine-preventable diseases. The dramatic decrease in the morbidity and mortality of vaccine-preventable diseases is attributed, in large part, to enforcement of school immunization requirements. The Department remains grateful for all the work expended locally to implement and enforce these important health regulations within the proscribed authority.

| 70 |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |
|    |  |  |

#### Chapter 4

#### **Health Insurance for Children in Placement**

Payment should never be an obstacle to accessing necessary care and treatment for a child in placement.

DCP&P provides Medicaid health insurance for all children in placement, regardless of their insurance status prior to entering placement. Resource parents must be provided a Medicaid number for any child placed in their home at the time of placement. This Medicaid coverage is the insurance used to cover all necessary care and treatment (in addition to all EPSDT evaluations). Any insurance held on behalf of the child prior to entering placement is suspended for as long as the child remains in placement. The only exceptions are for children receiving Medicaid as part of a Social Security or Disability payment. These children continue to receive their Social Security or Disability Medicaid in addition to the Medicaid coverage provided by DCP&P, and DCP&P reviews the necessity of the DCP&P Medicaid coverage as needed.

The State of New Jersey mandates that all recipients of Medicaid receive their health benefits through a Medicaid Managed Care Program of HMOs. Medicaid HMOs assist clients with managing their healthcare. In the HMO system, a primary care physician (PCP) is selected or assigned, and all routine care must be received through the PCP. In addition, referrals from the PCP may be required for specialty care.

For children in out-of-home placement, the Medicaid HMOs also provide for the assignment of a care manager from the HMO, who will work directly with the CHU nurse to assist resource parents/caregivers in coordinating services to best meet the medical needs of each child. HMOs will also work with DCP&P to ensure continuity of care for those children who were receiving other insurance benefits prior to entering placement. For those children who had Medicaid prior to entering placement, that transition is almost seamless.

There are currently five HMO options for Medicaid recipients. Resource Parents usually have the option of selecting the HMO of their preference (except in situations where the continuity of the child's care would be adversely affected), and should do so as soon as possible after a child is placed in their home. Children for whom an HMO has not been selected will be randomly autoassigned into one. Not all five HMOs are available for use in all counties, so it is important that Resource Parents/caregivers are aware of what services are available within their county. The benefit package is the same for all the HMOs, and each HMO is required to develop networks of providers for both primary and specialty care. The Department of Human Services is the holder of the Medicaid

HMO contract, and is responsible for overseeing that Medicaid HMOs are in compliance with state mandates.

A list of resources and contact information regarding the HMOs is included in this manual (document entitled "E-Z Medicaid Guide for Resource Parents"). CASA volunteers, staff, and caregivers who need more information about Medicaid for children in DCP&P placement, or about enrolling in a Medicaid HMO, should consult this guide or speak to their DCP&P caseworker or CHU nurse.

#### **Points of Advocacy for CASA**

- The CASA volunteer should remember that payment should NEVER be an obstacle to accessing healthcare. While it may not be the particular provider or the particular type of device or treatment, it should be sufficient to provide basic treatment and care.
- The CASA volunteer should be sure that the child is enrolled in the HMO and has a Primary Care Physician (PCP), and should endeavor whenever practicable to keep that PCP in place even if the child moves placements.
- The CASA volunteer should ensure that their assigned child's caregivers have the child's Medicaid number so that they can easily access healthcare and obtain needed medications for the child, and that the caregivers have selected an HMO that offers services in their geographic area.
- If a child is not getting full coverage, the CASA volunteer should alert their staff supervisor, reach out to the child's DCP&P Caseworker, and then utilize the contact information in this manual.
- CASA volunteers should be mindful that there may be other avenues of funding beyond the coverage that the provider volunteers – CASA volunteers should talk to DCP&P about other funding sources if necessary (e.g., the catastrophic illness fund, county money, etc...) and be vigilant.

#### **Manual Documents:**

E-Z Medicaid Guide for Resource Parents

#### E-Z Medicaid Guide for Resource Parents

Steps to access NJ FamilyCare (Medicaid) when a child first enters foster care:

1) Caseworker will provide the:

<u>Health Benefits Identification (HBID) Card Emergency Services Letter</u> - This letter verifies the child's Medicaid eligibility and identifies the child's Medicaid number and HMO plan. It is valid until the end of the month. If the placement is made late in the month, you may be given two letters, one for the current month and one for the next month.

- 2) Please call 1-877-414-9251 to request an actual HBID card for the child before the HBID letter expires. You will not receive another HBID letter beyond the initial eligible month(s).
  - It may take up to 72 hours after placement before your information is verifiable within the Medicaid system
  - If you are a contracted Resource Provider, please contact the child's DCP&P caseworker to request the HBID card be mailed directly to your home, otherwise it will be mailed to your Agency, which could delay you receiving the card.
- 3) It is time to choose an HMO: A child in Resource Care is required to be enrolled in an HMO.
  - > If the child being placed in your care is not already enrolled in an HMO, you must select one, or one will be automatically assigned for the child. To select an HMO, call 1-800-701-0710. Once selected, you will receive the child's HMO card as part of the new HMO enrollment packet.
  - > If the child is already enrolled in an HMO, but does not have their HMO card at the time of placement, please call the HMO to have the HMO card mailed to you, and/or to request a new Primary Care Physician.:

United Healthcare Community Plan:

1-855-202-0713

Amerigroup New Jersey, Inc.:

1-800-452-7101

Horizon NJ Health:

1-800-682-9094

WellCare Health Plans of NJ:

1-877-334-2462

Aetna:

1-855-232-3596

- > If you want to enroll the child in a different HMO plan than what is identified in the HBID Letter, please call 1-800-701-0710.
- 4) Child going to vacation placement or being placed in a different home?

  Send the HBID and HMO cards with them! The cards are the child's property and should be with the child at all times.

|  | · · |  |
|--|-----|--|
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  | ά.  |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |
|  |     |  |

#### Chapter 5

#### Continued Monitoring and Care for Children in Placement

#### Introduction

Children in out-of-home placement tend to have certain characteristics that are often associated with specific health problems, including asthma, lead exposure, obesity, and poor dental hygiene. In addition, biological factors, as well as trauma and historical factors, can lead to a variety of health issues (both mental and physical) for children in placement, such as Post Traumatic Stress Disorder or Complex Trauma Disorder.

While it is not the role of a CASA volunteer to diagnose medical, mental health or developmental issues, CASA volunteers should look out for any signs that their assigned child has specific health issue. Furthermore, if the child has already been diagnosed with a specific health issue, then the CASA volunteer should help to ensure that the appropriate treatment and medications are being provided and utilized. CASA pre-service training on Childhood Developmental Stages, as well as the *Pediatric Health and Red Flags* tools developed for DCF, should help a CASA volunteer understand what is to be expected in normal childhood development. They will provide a baseline for child development. To the extent that questions arise regarding a child's diagnoses, treatment, or medications, the CASA volunteer should consult his or her Case Supervisor (or other supervisory staff) as well as the DCP&P case worker and CHU nurse to address any such questions collaboratively.

Communication about a child's health care with biological parents, resource parents, or other caregivers is essential, especially at times of transition (whether interim transition or final transition to permanency). New Jersey has unique opportunities to improve communication among caregivers, foster children, and professionals providing care for children in placement. Ongoing communication among DCP&P case workers, CHU Nurses, medical clinicians, dental care providers, behavioral healthcare providers, and educational professionals working with children in placement is essential. Very often, CASA volunteers can help facilitate this communication.

#### **Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool**

The *Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool* was created by the Child Health Program. It is provided to CHU nurses and DCP&P caseworkers in order to assist

them with their assessments of children and families. The CHU nurses provide training to all new DCP&P caseworkers in the use of this tool.

As mentioned previously, the Tool provides a baseline for child development. For children 0-12, it covers what to expect at different ages in different domains (e.g., weight, nutrition, sleep, development, school, peers/friends, and well-child visits), as well as red flag to keep watch for. For youth ages 11-21, it covers slightly different domains but also includes suggested questions to ask the youth and caregiver, as well as red flags to keep watch for. Finally, the Tool covers mental health and related questions and red flags.

It is important to understand that this Tool is included in your manual to help you understand what is being used to assess the children to whom you are appointed. It is not your role to utilize the tool to assess the child; however, you can refer to it for baseline child development information and to help you identify any red flags which might require further communication with the caseworker. In fact, there will likely be times when you wish to use the Tool as a basis for a discussion with the caseworker or nurse, particularly where you have concerns about a child's growth, development, or medical or mental health needs.

#### **Daily Medications for Chronic Health Issues**

As a child is entering placement or changing placements, it is important to ask the biological parents and other caregivers (or an older child him/herself) whether the child is on any daily medications, and ensure that the medications and any necessary equipment for giving the medications are provided to the resource parent. Children may take daily medications for chronic illness (such as inhalers, spacers, or nebulizers for asthma, anticonvulsants for seizures, medications for diabetes or chronic infections such as for HIV). They may also take daily psychotropic medications for mental health conditions including ADHD, or special formulas or dietary supplements. Lapses in doses of regularly administered medications can lead to unnecessary hospitalizations and emergency room visits, seizures, or other complications.

Asthma and allergies are two common examples of chronic health issues requiring daily medication, as well as communication and planning. All people with asthma should have an Asthma Action Plan — a written plan developed with their healthcare provider to help control their asthma. Any person who cares for a child should be aware of that child's Asthma Action plan. This includes not only biological and resource parents, but also babysitters and workers at daycare centers, schools, and camps. A template *Asthma Action Plan* is included in this manual.

Similarly, while children and youth with seasonal or mild environmental allergies may respond well to either over-the-counter or prescription treatments, Anaphylactic Allergies or Reactions are of greater concern. This is a reaction that requires emergency treatment, usually with Epinephrine or other IV medication. Children or youth with any known anaphylactic allergic reactions (and their resource parents or other caregivers) should be provided immediately with an "EpiPen" in order to give an immediate dose of Epinephrine if the child/youth starts to have a reaction. An EpiPen should also be prescribed for school. The resource parent and the child/youth should be given instructions on how to use the EpiPen, how to store it, and how to carefully read labels and avoid inadvertent exposure to known allergens. Children with known anaphylactic reaction to insect stings should carry an EpiPen with them whenever outdoors, and likewise should have a MedicAlert Bracelet identifying the anaphylactic insect allergy. Similarly, medication allergies should be carefully discussed with a child's biological parent(s) and former primary caregivers, and should be noted in the child's Health Passport and all medical records.

Labels on prescription medication packaging will provide the prescribing clinician's name and the pharmacy where the medications were obtained. The pharmacy can provide physician contact information so that, if medications are about to run out, a new resource parent might obtain urgent or emergent refills. However, a resource parent must be provided with a Medicaid number for the child being placed in their home at the time of placement in order to address chronic medication needs. CHU nurses and/or DCP&P case managers can obtain a list of current medications from biological parents, as well as a list of previously involved specialists—essential information that should be shared with a resource parent as soon as possible.

In this chapter, you will also find DCF's Office of Child Health Services

Psychotropic Medication Policy. This document is the Department's statement of good practice for the treatment of children in out-of-home placement with psychiatric illness, who may require psychopharmacologic therapy as part of their treatment. This policy outlines the Department's basic principles, expectations regarding the development and monitoring of treatment plans, principles for informed consent, and principles governing medication safety.

## Issues Particular to Teens and Adolescents

Access to medical care is one of the biggest challenges facing teens and adolescents in placement. It is absolutely critical that adolescents have a Medical Home where the adolescent feels welcomed and comfortable and where clinicians are well trained in providing care to teens, particularly to teens with

challenging and troubled histories. Most adolescents are best served by a pediatrician who is either an adolescent medicine specialist (most often found at Teaching Hospitals and in some practices), or a pediatrician or clinician with extra training or special interest in adolescents. A hospital emergency room or a walk in clinic in a drug store is NOT a Medical Home, though this may be where the teen has gotten his/her episodic medical care before going into placement.

It is important that the teens and their caregivers are educated about Medicaid and their HMO benefits, including choosing a provider, and understanding the need for referrals. DCP&P caseworkers can provide information to the teen and caregiver. The previous section of this manual also contains information about Medicaid. Additionally, some teens in out-of-home care may have chronic medical or mental health disabilities which may make them eligible for Supplemental Security Income (SSI), which provides more robust Medicaid coverage to meet their particular needs, and allows for a more seamless transition as they age out of the child welfare system. DCP&P, as legal custodian, is responsible for ensuring the completion and submission of the application for SSI.

It is not uncommon for teens and young adults to fail to recognize the need for on-going medical care, both preventive and therapeutic. CASA volunteers can support youth and teens in decisions about continuing good health care upon transitioning to independence/adulthood.

It is also not uncommon for teens in placement to engage in high-risk behaviors, placing them at risk for communicable diseases and chronic health care conditions. These high-risk behaviors include cigarette smoking, alcohol use/overuse, substance use/abuse (including prescription medications), unsafe sex (unprotected vaginal/anal/oral intercourse and/or sex with multiple partners). All teens should receive guidance on the dangers of these and other high-risk behaviors. CASA volunteers should collaborate with the teen's DCP&P caseworkers to ensure that this guidance and/or counseling is being provided.

## **Points of Advocacy for CASA**

 The CASA volunteer's role is NOT to diagnose a child's condition, but to be familiar enough with the child to recognize when to seek additional information or ask additional questions. The first person that should be contacted with any question regarding a child's health is the CASA Case Supervisor (or other supervisory staff) – always reach out to supervisory staff first to discuss next steps.

- CASA volunteers can play an essential role as a hub for information from a variety of sources, and a partner to key stakeholders, including DCP&P caseworkers, physicians and clinicians, and caretakers.
- CASA volunteers should help ensure that their assigned child/youth has a Medical Home and that all medical records are up-to-date.
- If the child has any identified health issues, the CASA volunteer should be sure that the child's physician has taken care of any needed follow-up, re-testing, or treatment.
- CASA volunteers should be aware of any and all medications that their assigned child/youth is or should be taking, and should monitor (via follow-up with caregivers) whether those medications are being taken consistently and as directed.
- If the child is on medications to treat a mental health need, the CASA volunteer should be sure that there is a psychotropic medication treatment plan for the child and that it is being followed by the child and the caregivers.
- CASA volunteers should be sure that any child diagnosed with Asthma
  has an Asthma Action Plan, that all caregivers are aware of the Plan, and
  that it is being followed.
- Upon being assigned a case, the CASA volunteer should ascertain
  whether their assigned child has any life-threatening/anaphylactic
  allergies and, if so, should make sure that the caregivers of that child are
  made aware of such allergies, and that child has an EpiPen and a
  MedicAlert Bracelet (or similar identification).
- CASA volunteers working with teens should encourage them to be active participants in their own healthcare and health-related decision-making.
- If a teen is happy with a primary care office they have used in the past, try to continue care at that site throughout that teen's time in placement. This means you MUST ask the teen who their doctor is and was.

## **Manual Documents:**

- Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool
- The Pediatric/Adult Asthma Coalition of New Jersey Asthma Treatment Plan and Instructions
- NJ Department of Children and Families, Office of Child Health Services Psychotropic Medication Policy

## Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool François-Xavier Bagnoud Center



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Questions:                                                             | ns:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                             | Are preferences                                                                                                             | Red Flags:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Observe caregiver's mood, responsive expectations and interactions with ch How does the caregiver respond to the child's behavior? Does the caregiver listen to the child? Do they praise the child? How do they show affection? | ild .                                                                  | Who is the child's primary caregiver? What are the extended family supports? What are the schedules? Who are the household members? Are there support services in the home? |                                          | with in ages                | identined for:  Health?  Nutrition? Sleep?  Discipline or setting limits?  What is the primary language spoken in the home? | <ul> <li>Lack of support</li> <li>Life changes</li> <li>Caregiver history of trauma</li> <li>Age</li> <li>Chronic illness</li> <li>Mood Disorders</li> <li>Depression</li> <li>Substance abuse</li> <li>Angry, fatigued, or overwhelmed</li> <li>Home schooling</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                        | Appoir                                                                                                                                                                      | Appointment Dates                        | Med                         | Medications / Treatments                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obtai<br>Healt<br>Penti                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Obtain names of Primary<br>Health Care Provider,<br>Dentist and Mental | • Wha                                                                                                                                                                       | What was the date of the last visit?     | A E E                       | Were there any medications/                                                                                                 | No Provider     No Well Child Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Health Sg<br>Location                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Health Specialists<br>Location                                         | follo                                                                                                                                                                       | Is there a scheduled<br>follow up visit? | *                           | What instructions were given?                                                                                               | No immunization record     No Dental Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| relep                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Telephone Number                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                             |                                                                                                                             | Multiple sick visits, ER visits     or hospitalizations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                             | Number                                   | Care                        | Care Manager:                                                                                                               | THE STATE OF THE S |
| Obtai                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul> <li>Obtain name of insurance and HMO</li> </ul>                   | ind HMO                                                                                                                                                                     | Obtain insurance number                  |                             | Is there an assigned<br>HMO Care Manager?                                                                                   | • No insurance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Infants:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WHEN SELECTION                                                         | Toddlers / Preschoolers:                                                                                                                                                    |                                          | School Age Child            | 라 얼마와 여러 마음                                                                                                                 | Adolescent / Young Adult                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Veve                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Never shake your baby                                                  | • Firearms                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                        | Firearms                    | <ul> <li>Sport Safety</li> </ul>                                                                                            | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Safe                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Safe Sleep<br>Tummy time                                               | Poisoning Falls                                                                                                                                                             | • 1                                      | Fire Safety<br>Water Safety | • Peers                                                                                                                     | Nicario/ Crugs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Car S                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Car Safety                                                             | Burns and Fire Safety                                                                                                                                                       | ·                                        | Car Safety                  | • Tobacco/                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Secor                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Secondhand smoke                                                       | Drowning and Water Safety                                                                                                                                                   | er Safety                                | Bike Safety                 | Alcohol/Drugs                                                                                                               | Car/Bike Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Chok                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Choking risks                                                          | • Car Safety                                                                                                                                                                | •                                        | Street Safety               | • Sunscreen<br>• Puberty                                                                                                    | • Sport Safety • Sunscreen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Burns<br>Wate                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Burns/hot liquids<br>Water safety                                      | Bike Safety     Street Safety                                                                                                                                               | •                                        | Stranger<br>Danger          | • Abuse                                                                                                                     | Dating Safety     Puberty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Suns                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sunscreen                                                              | • Sunscreen                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |                             | Prevention                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Bagnoud Center rançois-Xavier

## Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool



## References

- Administration for Children and Families: <a href="http://www.acf.hhs.gov">http://www.acf.hhs.gov</a>
- American Academy of Pediatrics: http://www.gap.org
- American Academy of Pediatrics. (2006). Identifying infants and young children with developmental disorders in the medical home: an algorithm for developmental surveillance and screening. Pediatrics. 118(1): 405-420.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2011). Child development, Positive parenting tips. Retrieved from http://www.cdc.gov/ ncbddd/childdevelopment/positiveparenting/index.html
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2012). Milestones. Retrieved from <u>http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/actearly/milestones.html</u>
- Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University:
- Child Welfare Information Gateway: https://www.childwelfare.gov
- Department of Health and Human Services, Administration of Children and Families. (2012). Child Maltreatment. Retrieved from http://www. acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/child-maltreatment-2012

- Hagan Jr., J.F., Shaw, J.S. & Duncan, P.M. (Eds.) (2008). Bright futures, Guidelines for health supervision of infants, children and adolescents (3rd ed.). Elk Grove Village, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics.
- Jellinik, M., Patel, B., Froehle, M. (2002). Bright Futures in Practice: Mental Health. Arlington, VA: National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health.
- Kyle, T. & Carman, S. (2013). Essentials of pediatric nursing (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Wolters Kluwer.
- Moon, R. Y. (2011). SIDS and other sleep-related infant deaths: expansion of recommendations for a safe infant sleeping environment. Pediatrics, 128(5), e1341-e1367.
- National Center for Infants, Toddlers, & Families: http://www.zerotothree.org

National Child Traumatic Stress Network: <a href="http://www.nctsnet.org">http://www.nctsnet.org</a>

- Samour, P. Q., King, K. (2012). Pediatric Nutrition.
- Sudbury, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Story M, Holt K, Sofka D, eds. (2002). Bright Futures in Practice: Nutrition (2nd ed.). Arlington, VA: National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health.
- The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration: http://www.samhsa.gov

## RUTGERS

François-Xavier Bagnoud Center



|                        | Red Flags          | Birth weight < 6 lbs  No weight gain Weight loss Excessive weight gain                                                                                 | Underfeeding Overfeeding Bottle propping Baby bottle tooth decay Improper formula/ food preparation Table foods that are not safe for an infant Honey, whole milk or eggs reported in diet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9                      | 12 Months          | 18 lbs to 27 lbs  • At least 3 times birth weight                                                                                                      | If breastfeeding:  Nursing at least 3 times per day and once before bedtime. May no longer be breastfeeding exclusively.  If bottle feeding:  Iron-fortified formula:  3-5 feedings / day  7-8 oz / feeding  Wegetables, strained or mashed fruits:  2-4 jars (4 oz size) per day  Meats or mixed meals:  Additional 1-2 jars per day  Juice  Limited to 4 oz per day and does not replace formula or breastmilk  Eating 3 meals per day.  Soft, mashed or chopped table foods can be introduced.  Soft, mashed or chopped table foods can be introduced.  No honey, whole milk or eggs before 12 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                        | 9 Months           | 15 lbs to 24 lbs                                                                                                                                       | If breastfeeding:  Nursing at least 3 times per day and once before bedtime. May no longer be breastfeeding exclusively.  If bottle feeding:  If before 12 months:  If before feeding:  If bottle feeding:  If |
|                        | 6 Months           | 12 lbs to 21 lbs  • At least 2 times birth weight                                                                                                      | If breastfeeding:  Nursing at least 5 times per day and once before bedtime if bottle feeding:  Iron-fortified formula  4-5 feedings/ day  May sleep through night without waking for feedings  Introduce baby foods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                        | 4 Months           | 11 lbs to 18 lbs                                                                                                                                       | od without                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                        | 2 Months           | 8 lbs to 14 lbs                                                                                                                                        | eastfeeding:  Nursing at least every 2-3 hours  Nursing at least every 2-3 hours  style feeding:  Iron-fortified formula  Iron-fortified formula  1-6 ounces / feeding  2-6 ounces / feeding  Do not give additional water or food healthcare provider's permission.  Do not give food in bottle unless directed by health care provider.  At least 6-8 wet diapers per day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                        | Birth - 2<br>weeks | 6 lbs or greater                                                                                                                                       | 9 . III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TO TOTAL ST. TOTAL ST. | Infant             | <ul> <li>Weight</li> <li>Validate weight with</li> <li>Medical Record</li> <li>Ask what the infant's weight was at the last doctor's visit?</li> </ul> | Observe caregiver preparing formula and food     Observe caregiver holding, burping and feeding infant     Observe infant eating     Ask what the baby is fed, how much and how often     Ask about WIC     Does your baby let you know when (s)he is hungry?     Do you need to wake your baby for feedings?     How many hours does your baby go between feedings during the day?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



| Birth - 2 Weeks                                                                        | 2 Months                                                                                                                 | 4 Months                                                                                                                                                         | 6 Months                                                                                                        | 9 Months                                                                                                                                      | 12 Months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Red Flags                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| per tot tot tot tot tot tot hou by                                                     | 5 sleep<br>periods for a<br>total of 13-14<br>hours / day<br>8 hours at a<br>time at night<br>by 3 months                | 2-3 naps /day for total of 14 hours / day By 6 months infant is able to let caregiver know when they are happy, hungry, need a diaper change, tired or not well. | is able to let<br>en they are<br>ed a diaper<br>t well.                                                         | hours of sleep per day                                                                                                                        | lay 12-14 lay lay labeled lay labeled | Co sleeping Sleeping on soft surfaces Colic Difficulty falling or staying asleep Too much or too little sleep Head is an odd shape                                                         |
| Coos<br>Smile<br>respo<br>Tries 1<br>head<br>on tu<br>Follov<br>with<br>Respo<br>to no | Coos<br>Smiles<br>responsively<br>Tries to lift<br>head when<br>on tummy<br>Follows<br>with eyes<br>Responds<br>to noise | Laughs Responds to voice Follows with eyes Grasps Rattle Turns head from side to side Lifts head up all the way when on tummy                                    | Pulls to sit-no head lag Reaches for objects Smiles spontaneously Rolls over Babbles Looks for source of sounds | Grasps with thumb and finger lmitates speech sounds Sits without support Holds own bottle May drink from cup/straw Starts to finger feed self | Walks around furniture Stands holding on Plays peek-a-boo Bangs 2 cubes Says "mama" and "dada" specifically                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Infant is not<br>meeting the<br>milestone at the<br>expected age                                                                                                                           |
| 2 mc well well lmm Dev tal S                                                           | 2 month well check Immunizations Developmen- tal Screening                                                               | 4 month well check Immunizations Developmental Screening                                                                                                         | 6 month well visit Immunizations Developmental Screening                                                        | • 9 month<br>well check<br>Developmen-<br>tal Screening                                                                                       | 12 month well check     Immunizations     Lead Testing     Developmen- tal Screening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Well Child Care No immunization record Multiple sick visits, ER visits or hospitalizations Prematurity Twins and other multiples Genetic disorders Congenital defect Substance exposure |

# Pediatric Health and Red Flags Too



| Toddler/<br>Preschooler                                                                                                             | 15 Months          | 18 Months                               | 2 Years                                                  | 3 Years                                                   | 4 Years                                                 | 5 Years                                                 | Red Flags                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Weight</li> <li>Validate weight with</li> <li>Medical Record</li> <li>Ask child's weight at last doctor's visit</li> </ul> | 19 lbs to 29 lbs   | 20 lbs to 31 lbs                        | 22 lbs to 33 lbs • Average weight gain is 2-3 lbs / year | 26 lbs to 38 lbs  • Average weight gain is 2-3 lbs / year | 30 lbs to 44 lbs  • Average weight gain is 5 lbs / year | 32 lbs to 52 lbs  • Average weight gain is 5 lbs / year | <ul><li>Weight loss</li><li>No weight gain</li><li>Excessive</li><li>weight gain</li></ul> |
| Nutrition                                                                                                                           | 3 full meals and 2 | 3 full meals and 2 snacks that include: | 33                                                       |                                                           | Unsafe Foods for Toddlers:                              | ddlers:                                                 | • Unsupervised                                                                             |

Milk and Dairy Products: 2-3 servings

1 cup milk or yogurt

child's appetite

Ask about the

Ask if the child feeds themself

2 ounces cheese

Where does the

child eat?

How much milk

does the child

drink each day?



Chunks of peanut butter

Popcorn

Begging for food

Force feeding

Gorging

child to eat Pressuring

Hoarding food

Dental Caries

Refusing food

Seeds, whole grapes, cherry tomatoes Raw carrots, celery, green beans

Any large chunks of food

meals or snacks

Inappropriate

foods

Hard candies, including

Hot dogs

jelly beans

Nuts

## Meat, fish, poultry or equivalent: 2-4 servings

is drinking too much Does the caregiver report that the child

or too little milk?

Does the caregiver

report that the

child is eating too

many sweets?

Ask if the child

has allergies

- 2-3 ounces of cooked lean meat, chicken or fish
- 1/2 cup of cooked dry beans
- 1 egg or 2 tbsp of peanut butter equals 1 ounce of meat



their child's teeth

Ask if they brush

Ask if the child is

receiving WIC

## Fruits: 2 servings

- 1 piece fruit
- ½ cup canned fruit
- ¼ cup of dry fruit
  - 34 cup of juice

## Vegetables: 3 servings

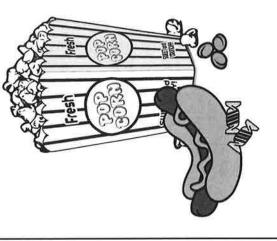
- 1/2 cup of chopped raw or cooked vegetables
- 1 cup of raw leafy vegetables



## Bread and grain: 3-5 servings

- 1 slice of bread
- ½ cup of cooked rice or pasta
  - ½ cup of cooked cereal
    - 1 ounce of dry cereal

Fats and sweets should be limited





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Red Flags               | Caregiver reports that child is not sleeping Child refuses to go to bed Lack of routine Frequent nightmares Night Terrors                                                                                                                                                                                       | Does not meet milestones     Loss of previously acquired skill     Language not clear     Excessive TV viewing                                                                        | <ul> <li>Persistent fear and refusal</li> <li>Child-caregiver conflict</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                               | No Well Child Care     No Dental Care     No immunization     record     Multiple sick     visits, ER visits or     hospitalizations     Chronic health     conditions     Elevated lead level |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 Years                 | Needs about     12 hours/day     May still nap     Nightmares     may occur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Separates from caregiver     Knows colors     Counts to 10     Hops on one foot     Engages in conversation     Speaks clearly and can be understood     Understands     simple rules | ould begin to show signs of readiness: Dry for long periods Signaling before voiding-looks into or grabs diaper, grimaces, crosses legs or squats Hiding before defecating Resisting toileting, toileting fears and stool refusal can be normal | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Lead Screening Hearing exam Vision exam Dental Exam Developmen- tal Screening                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 Years                 | Needs about 12 hours/day May still nap Nightmares may occur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dresses self     without     supervision     Knows first and     last name     Plays well with     other children     Tells a story     Can brush teeth                               | ould begin to show signs of readiness: Dry for long periods Signaling before voiding-looks into or grabs diaper, grimaces, crc Hiding before defecating Resisting toileting, toileting fears and stool refusal can be normal                    | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Lead Screening Hearing exam Vision exam Dental Exam Screening                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 Years                 | Needs about 12 hours/day, sleeping through night and taking 1 nap/day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Jumps in place     Speech     understandable     Copies circles     Washes hands     Dresses with     supervision     Turns pages     in a book                                       | <ul> <li>Should begin to show signs of readiness:</li> <li>Dry for long periods</li> <li>Signaling before voiding-looks into or gra</li> <li>Hiding before defecating</li> <li>Resisting toileting, toileting fears and stoc</li> </ul>         | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Lead Screening Vision exam Dental exam Developmen- tal Screening                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 Years                 | Needs about     13 hours/day,     sleeping     through night     and taking     1 nap/day                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul> <li>Begins to run</li> <li>Points to 1 named body part</li> <li>Walks up steps</li> <li>Scribbles</li> <li>Uses two-word sentences</li> <li>Can pull up pants</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>Should begin to show sign</li> <li>Dry for long periods</li> <li>Signaling before voiding</li> <li>Hiding before defecating</li> <li>Resisting toileting, toiletire</li> </ul>                                                         | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Lead testing Developmental Screening                                                                                                               |
| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 Months               | • Needs about 13.5 hours / day, sleeping through night and taking 1-2 naps/day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Walks well     Imitates     housework     Speaks 15     words     Follows at least one simple direction     Removes clothes                                                           | opmentally<br>ready                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Developmen- tal Screening                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 Months               | Needs about     13.5 hours /     day, sleeping     through night     and taking     1-2 naps/day                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Walks without support     Drinks from cup     Indicates wants by pulling or pointing     Speaks words in addition to "mama" and "dada"                                                | May not be developmentally<br>or physiologically ready                                                                                                                                                                                          | Complete Physical Examination Immunizations Covelopmental Screening                                                                                                                            |
| The state of the s | iodaler/<br>Preschooler | <ul> <li>Sleep/Naps</li> <li>Look at where the child is sleeping</li> <li>What is the sleep routine?</li> <li>Does your child have difficulty falling asleep?</li> <li>What is your child asleep?</li> <li>Loos the child take a nap?</li> <li>Is caregiver reporting that the child has nightmares?</li> </ul> | Developmental Milestones  Talk to child, observe and note communication skills  Ask what new things the child is doing  Ask if the child is receiving services from EIP or CST        | Toilet<br>Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | well Child Visits  Validate that visit occurred with Medical Record Ask to see the immunization record and date of last visit                                                                  |



| School age children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6–8 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9-12 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Red Flags                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Weight/Height  Validate growth parameters with Medical Record                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>May gain 4 -5 pounds per year</li> <li>Grow on the average 2.5 inches per year</li> <li>Boys and girls are similar in size</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | May gain 4 - 8 pounds per year Grow on the average 2.5 inches per year May begin to develop secondary sexual characteristics and prepubescence Wide variation in body shape and size between boys and girls Girls are growing faster than boys at this time | Excessive weight gain BMI>85% Weight loss Small stature Poor body image                                                                          |
| Nutrition/Physical activity  What did the child eat in the past 24 hours?  Does the child have food allergies?  Does the family eat meals together?  Is there a food group the family or child avoids?  What activity does the child participate in?                  | <ul> <li>3 meals with 2-3 snacks per day</li> <li>Milk and dairy products: 3-4 serving per day</li> <li>Meat, fish, poultry or equivalent: 3-4 servings per day</li> <li>Fruit and vegetables: 5 servings per day</li> <li>Bread and grain: 5-6 servings per day</li> <li>Limit sugar, fat, sodas and fruit juice</li> <li>1 hour of activity / day</li> <li>Common to have unpredictable food patterns: ravenous appetite one day and finicky the next</li> <li>May be over eating because of boredom or upset</li> </ul> | ys per day  "ns: ravenous upset                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Overeating and inactivity</li> <li>Hoarding food</li> <li>Unhealthy food restrictions</li> <li>Begging for food</li> </ul>              |
| <ul> <li>Sleep</li> <li>What is the bedtime routine?</li> <li>When is bedtime? Sleeptime? Waketime?</li> <li>Does the child have trouble falling or staying asleep?</li> <li>Do you hear your child snoring?</li> </ul>                                               | <ul> <li>10-12 hours of sleep / night</li> <li>Occasional nap</li> <li>Problems falling or staying asleep are common because of homework, media use, or lack of bedtime routine</li> <li>Time is needed to unwind</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | non because of<br>outine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>Night terrors</li> <li>Sleep walking</li> <li>Enuresis</li> <li>Snoring</li> </ul>                                                      |
| <ul> <li>Home/Family</li> <li>Have there been any recent life changes?</li> <li>How does the family spend time together?</li> <li>How are limits set?</li> <li>Does the child have responsibilities in the home?</li> <li>How do family members get along?</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Child has age appropriate responsibilities in the home</li> <li>Child understands family rules</li> <li>As child develops independence, conflict and frustration may be normal</li> <li>Older child has personal space in the home</li> <li>Child knows safety rules for home and outside the home</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | the home of the home                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul> <li>Inappropriate discipline/</li> <li>limit setting</li> <li>Lying</li> <li>Family stress and change</li> <li>Parentified child</li> </ul> |



|                     | School phobia Truancy Absenteeism Bullying Cheating Acting out in school Grades dropping Hyperactivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Stealing     Lying     Bullying     Unsafe friends     Gang involvement     High risk behaviors     Multiple sick visits     ER visits     Hospitalizations                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | l activities tendance ferences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | heir family  Lead  TB  Cholesterol level Immunizations                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 0,0                 | Child does their best in school Reports liking school Involved in school and after school activities School reports child's progress/attendance Parents have knowledge of child's progress and attends teacher conferences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Positive peer relationships Friends are welcome in the home Parents know child's friends and their family Parents have counseled child about alcohol, drug, tobacco and inhalants Neighborhood safety  Complete physical exam Hearing Vision Oral health Anemia  |
| School and children | <ul> <li>School</li> <li>What school does the child attend?</li> <li>What time does the child leave for school?</li> <li>How does the child get to and from school?</li> <li>What time does the child arrive home from school?</li> <li>What activities does the child participate in after school?</li> <li>Does the child go home to an empty house?</li> <li>How is the child doing in school?</li> <li>Is homework completed?</li> <li>Is there child / teacher conflict?</li> <li>Does the child have an IEP?</li> </ul> | Peers/Friends  Is the child able to make friends?  Does the child have a best friend?  How often does the child get together with friends/peers?  Are there any concerns about the child's friends/peer relationships?  Well Child Visits  Review Medical Record |

# Pediatric Health and Red Flags Tool

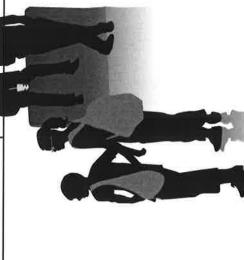
6

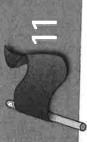
| Adolescent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Early 11-14 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Middle 15-17 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Late 18-21 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Observations/Strengths:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Questions for caregivers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Questions for youth:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Red Flags:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Growth/Nutrition/Physical Activity  • Verify weight, height and BMI with medical record  • Tanner stage (puberty/physical development)  • Observe and question nutrition and daily exercise  • Youth begins adolescence focused on bodily changes and should adjust to changes over time | <ul> <li>Do you have any concern about your child's weight, eating habits or activity?</li> <li>How often do you eat meals together as a family?</li> <li>What foods does your child like to eat?</li> <li>Does your child get regular exercise?</li> <li>How many hours of sleep does</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Do you have any concerns?</li> <li>Tell me about the meals you eat.</li> <li>What activities do you participate in? How often?</li> <li>How much TV do you watch?</li> <li>Do you use the computer at home?</li> <li>How long do you stay on the computer?</li> <li>What time do you usually go to sleep?</li> </ul>                  | <ul> <li>Reported weight changes</li> <li>BMI &lt;5% or &gt;85%</li> <li>Poor body image</li> <li>Amenorrhea</li> <li>Anorexia</li> <li>Overeating</li> <li>Purging</li> <li>Hoarding food</li> <li>Food restrictions</li> <li>Changes in sleep pattern</li> </ul> |
| <ul> <li>Developing sense of identity</li> <li>Self-esteem</li> <li>Mood changes</li> <li>Personal resilience</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | your child get at night?  Do you notice any stress in your child?  Are you ever concerned about the choices your child makes?                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>What time do you have to get up?</li> <li>What worries you most?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Irritability/Nervousness Sadness/Fearful Past history of trauma Risky behaviors                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Home/Family  Takes on more responsibility  Tests boundaries Personal space                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ul> <li>Are you able to spend time together as a family?</li> <li>Are there any tensions between you and your child?</li> <li>What are the family rules?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                              | <ul> <li>Do you still spend time with your family?</li> <li>What is the time you spend with your family like?</li> <li>What are your responsibilities at home?</li> <li>Do you have personal space?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | <ul> <li>Inappropriate discipline/<br/>limit setting</li> <li>Family stress/change</li> <li>Lack of quality family time</li> <li>Parentified adolescent</li> <li>Lack of responsibility</li> </ul>                                                                 |
| Peers/Friends  Looks for peer acceptance Invincibility Healthy supportive relationships                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul> <li>Do you know your child's friends?</li> <li>Are you concerned about your child's choices of friends?</li> <li>Where does your child go when not at home or at school?</li> <li>What does your child share with you about their friends?</li> </ul>                                        | <ul> <li>Who are your friends?</li> <li>Do your friends smoke, drink or use drugs?</li> <li>Have they offered them to you?</li> <li>Are any of your friends having sex?</li> <li>Are you having sex?</li> <li>Do you know how to protect yourself from STDs/STIs and pregnancy?</li> <li>Do you ever feel pressure from your peers?</li> </ul> | Succumbs to     peer pressure     Reports being bullied     Sexualized behavior     Inappropriate partner     Reports of unwanted sex     Unprotected sex     Gang involvement     Excessive cash                                                                  |



| Adolescent                             | Early 11-14 years                                                       | Middle 15-17 years                               | Late 18-21 years   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Observations/Strengths:                | Questions for caregivers:                                               | Questions for youth:                             | Red Flags:         |
| School/Future                          | <ul> <li>How is school going for your child?</li> </ul>                 | Are you going to school?                         | Truancy            |
| Mastering life skills                  | How are your child's grades?                                            | • What time do you get to school?                | Bullving           |
| Sets career goals                      | Is your child having any problems in school?                            | How is school going?                             | No future plans    |
| Transitioning into adulthood           | How do you help your child cope                                         | • Do you have a job?                             | Loss of employment |
|                                        | with the stress of school?                                              | What are your plans for the future?              | • Excessive cash   |
|                                        | <ul> <li>Have you and your child<br/>discussed future plans?</li> </ul> | -                                                |                    |
| Adolescent Healthcare                  | When was your child last seen                                           | Who is your doctor? Dentist?                     | · Youth refuses    |
| Complete physical exam and dental care | by the doctor? Dentist?                                                 | Do you make your own appointments?               | medical treatment  |
| Rights to confidentiality              | <ul> <li>Does your child see a specialist?</li> </ul>                   | Does your doctor give you                        | Does not follow-up |
| Screening could include:               | <ul> <li>Does your child have any health problems?</li> </ul>           | time to speak privately?                         | with appointments  |
| Vision and hearing screening           |                                                                         | Do you have any special health care needs?       |                    |
| - Lab work                             |                                                                         | <ul> <li>Do you take any medications?</li> </ul> |                    |
| · TB                                   |                                                                         | Are there any healthcare issues that             |                    |
| Immunizations                          |                                                                         | you do not share with your parents?              |                    |
| - STDs/STIs                            |                                                                         |                                                  |                    |
| Pregnancy                              |                                                                         |                                                  | 3                  |
| Pap smear                              |                                                                         |                                                  |                    |
| Substance use                          |                                                                         |                                                  |                    |







| Red Flans    | Weight I Weight C Not mai growth Unable I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Reports concerns about body and body image     Overeating     Loss of appetite                                                                          | <ul> <li>Lack of routine</li> <li>Frequent nightmares</li> <li>Night terrors</li> <li>Sleep walking</li> <li>Problems getting to sleep</li> <li>and / or staying asleep</li> </ul>                                                                                     | Conflict     Lack of support     Recent changes at home     Tense communication     between child and     family members                                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>Truancy</li> <li>Teacher conflict</li> <li>Grades are dropping</li> <li>Boredom</li> <li>Loss of interest</li> <li>Frequent tardiness</li> <li>Aggressive behavior at school</li> <li>Being fired from job</li> </ul>              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strenaths    | Receiving recommended well child care Recommended baseline testing completed Maintaining growth parameters Age appropriate development and communication skills                                                                                                                                         | Healthy eating habits     Family meals                                                                                                                  | • Routine for sleep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>Family time</li> <li>Positive relationship with caregiver and siblings</li> <li>Caregiver supports friendships, praises child and sets limits</li> </ul>                                                                           | <ul> <li>Successfully transitioning through school with success</li> <li>Extracurricular activities</li> <li>Employment</li> </ul>                                                                                                          |
| Records      | Obtain Medical record Obtain vital signs Plot growth parameters and calculate BMI Obtain copies of baseline labs/EKG                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>Review record for nutritional recommendations and vitamin prescribed</li> <li>Recommend child / family complete a food diary</li> </ul>        | Review school record<br>for reports of falling<br>asleep in school                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>Complete mental         health screening</li> <li>Review available mental         health assessment</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>Review school record<br/>for progress, grades,<br/>attendance, concentration</li> <li>Place of employment</li> </ul>                                                                                                               |
| Questions    | <ul> <li>What was the date of child's last well child care visit?</li> <li>What was the date of the child's last specialist visit? (psychiatrist, neurodevelopmentalist, neurologist)</li> <li>Do you have any pains or difficulty breathing?</li> <li>Is there a scheduled follow up visit?</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>What did you eat yesterday?</li> <li>Has there been a change in your weight?</li> <li>Do you use meal supplements or sports drinks?</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>What is your bedtime?</li> <li>Do you have difficulty falling or staying asleep?</li> <li>Do you get drowsy during the day?</li> <li>What is your wake up time?</li> <li>Do you wake frequently during the night?</li> <li>Do you have nightmares?</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>What does the family do for fun?</li> <li>Have there been any changes at home?</li> <li>Ask child to tell you how they feel at home</li> <li>Ask child to tell you about their caregiver and other children in the home</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>In school what do you do well in?</li> <li>What do you struggle with?</li> <li>Do you have problems concentrating in school?</li> <li>What do you do after school?</li> <li>Has the school offered you additional help?</li> </ul> |
| Observations | Physical Health:  Physical appearance  Somatic complaint  Positive or negative changes in appearance                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nutrition • Eating habits • Physical appearance                                                                                                         | Rest / Sleep:  Child appears tired Restlessness Hyperactivity                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>Home / Family</li> <li>Observe mood in the home</li> <li>Observe family interaction and communication</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   | School / Community:  Child expresses positive interest in school  Reports missed assignments, trouble with teachers, or frequent tardiness                                                                                                  |

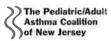
# Pediatric Mental Health and Red Flags Tool



| Observations                                                                                                                                                                                                | Questions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Records                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Strengths                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Red Flags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peers:  • Parents encourage friendships • Listen in conversation for accounts of friendships • Frequent texting / receiving phone calls                                                                     | <ul> <li>What do you think of your child's friends?</li> <li>How many friends do you have and who would you call your best friend?</li> <li>What do you like to do with your friends?</li> <li>Do your friends ever pressure you to do things you do not want to do?</li> <li>Tell me about your job</li> </ul>                                           | <ul> <li>Review school and mental<br/>health assessment for<br/>positive peer relationships</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    | • Making friends                                                                                                                                                                                             | No friends     Reports bullying     Unsafe friendships                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>Behavior-Mental Health</li> <li>Unable to sit still</li> <li>Interrupts conversation</li> <li>Restless or hyperactive</li> <li>Withdrawn</li> </ul>                                                | <ul> <li>What does your child do that makes you proud?</li> <li>How does your child act when they are angry, frustrated, stressed or sad?</li> <li>Ask caregiver about behavior at home</li> <li>Ask child how they are doing at home</li> </ul>                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>Complete mental health screening</li> <li>Review mental health assessment or school record for behavior</li> <li>Review mental health history</li> </ul>                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>Screening does not<br/>indicate a need for mental<br/>health assessment</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | <ul> <li>Failure to thrive</li> <li>Repetitive self-soothing</li> <li>behaviors</li> <li>Loss of previously learned skill</li> <li>Irritability</li> <li>Outbursts</li> <li>Aggression</li> <li>Withdrawn</li> <li>Suicidal gestures, thoughts</li> </ul> |
| Medication is targeting the symptoms indicated in psychiatric evaluation     No visible signs of medication side effects     Frequency of medication changes     New medications or changes in prescription | <ul> <li>Tell me what you know about the medication you are on?</li> <li>Tell me what you know about your diagnosis?</li> <li>When do you take the medication?</li> <li>How often do you take the medication?</li> <li>Do you have any thoughts of harming yourself? Do you have a plan?</li> <li>Do you think that the medication is working?</li> </ul> | Obtain prescriber's information     Review psychiatric evaluation to see if medication fits diagnosis     Review record for medication changes     Verify diagnosis     Identify name, category, dosage and frequency of medication     Review consent and treatment plan | Medication not indicated Medication fits diagnosis and is treating target symptoms No adverse effects from medications Youth assents to medications Youth understand diagnosis and indication for medication | Target symptoms worsen or there is no improvement     Child voices thoughts     of harming self     Child not taking medications as prescribed     Child voices wanting to stop taking medications                                                        |
| Non-pharmacological Treatment: Parent is using technique taught to address behavior                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>Were you taught any techniques to help you control your feelings, behavior?</li> <li>Ask child and caregiver if they know what to do in case of emergency</li> <li>Is there a crisis plan in place?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Obtain name of thera-<br/>pist and type of treat-<br/>ment prescribed</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul> <li>Active participant in therapy</li> <li>Has mentor</li> <li>Therapy is meeting the needs of the child</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul> <li>Refusing therapy</li> <li>Services unavailable</li> <li>Therapy not addressing<br/>child's issues</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul><li>High Risk Behaviors:</li><li>Mood</li><li>Responsiveness</li><li>Attitude during visit</li><li>Appearance</li></ul>                                                                                 | <ul> <li>What do you do for fun?</li> <li>Do you use any illegal substances?</li> <li>Do you drink alcohol?</li> <li>Do you smoke?</li> <li>Are you sexually active?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul> <li>Review mental health         assessment for re-         ports of behavior</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                             | None reported                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>Substance use / abuse</li> <li>Sexually active</li> <li>Gang activity</li> <li>Exposure to violence</li> <li>Violent behaviors</li> </ul>                                                                                                        |

© 2014 Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey. All rights reserved. | The Child Health Program funded through a contractual agreement with the State of New Jersey, Department of Children and Families.

## Asthma Treatment Plan — Student (This asthma action plan meets NJ Law N.J.S.A. 18A:40-12.8) (Physician's Orders)









| (Please P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TD-4 ( Divide                                                                                                                                                                              | Effective Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Date of Birth                                                                                                                                                                              | Effective Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Doctor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Parent/Guardian (if ap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | plicable) Em                                                                                                                                                                               | ergency Contact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pho                                                                                                                                                                                        | one                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| HEALTHY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Y (Green Zone) 🗆 🖽 📫                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Take daily control m more effective with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | edicine(s). Some inh<br>a "spacer" – use if di                                                                                                                                             | alers may be<br>rected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Triggers Check all items                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | You have all of these:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MEDICINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HOW MUCH to take and HO                                                                                                                                                                    | W OFTEN to take it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | that trigger<br>patient's asthma:                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Je - 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Breathing is good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ☐ Advair® HFA ☐ 45, ☐ 115, ☐ 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2302 puffs twice a                                                                                                                                                                         | day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | □ Colds/flu                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cough or wheeze                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ☐ Aerospan™ ☐ Alvesco® ☐ 80, ☐ 160 ☐ ☐                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                            | s twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | □ Exercise                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| D W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sleep through                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            | s twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | → Allergens                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | the night • Can work, exercise,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Dulera® ☐ 100, ☐ 200 ☐ 200 ☐ Flovent® ☐ 44, ☐ 110, ☐ 220 ☐                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 puffs twice a                                                                                                                                                                            | day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul> <li>Dust Mites,<br/>dust, stuffed</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 四五                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | and play                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ☐ Qvar <sup>®</sup> ☐ 40, ☐ 80 ☐ Symbicort <sup>®</sup> ☐ 80, ☐ 160 ☐                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,                                                                                                                                                                                         | twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | animals, carpet                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| D W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | anu piay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Symbicort® — 80, — 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1, 2 puffs                                                                                                                                                                                 | twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Pollen - trees,                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Advair Diskus® ☐ 100, ☐ 250, ☐ Asmaney® Twisthaler® ☐ 110 ☐                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | ice a day<br>ations □ once or □ twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | grass, weeds                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Asmanex® Twisthaler® ☐ 110, ☐ ☐ Flovent® Diskus® ☐ 50 ☐ 100 [                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2501 inhalation tw                                                                                                                                                                         | ice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | o Mold<br>o Pets - animal                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Pulmicort Flexhaler® ☐ 90, ☐ 1 ☐ Pulmicort Respules® (Budesonide) ☐                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 801,                                                                                                                                                                                       | ations 🗀 once or 🗀 twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | dander                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pulmicort Respules® (Budesonide)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.25,   0.5,   1.0   1 unit nebulize                                                                                                                                                       | d □ once or □ twice a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | o Pests - rodents,                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ☐ Singulair® (Montelukast) ☐ 4, ☐ 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | o, 🗀 to mgr tablet daily                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | cockroaches  Odors (Irritants)                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| And/or Peak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | k flow above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | O Cigarette smoke                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| / ind/or i cur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | THOW above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | r to rinse your mouth after t                                                                                                                                                              | aking inhaled medicine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | & second hand                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | If exercise triggers you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | = -                                                                                                                                                                                        | ninutes before exercise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SHIONG                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 0 = =0==0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Λ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | cleaning<br>products,                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| GAUTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (Yellow Zone) IIIE>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Continue daily control m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | edicine(s) and ADD quick                                                                                                                                                                   | -relief medicine(s).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | scented<br>products                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | You have <u>any</u> of these: • Cough                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MEDICINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MEDICINE HOW MUCH to take and HOW OFTEN to take it                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Der.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mild wheeze                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Prove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | entil® or Ventolin®) _2 puffs ever                                                                                                                                                         | y 4 hours as needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul> <li>Smoke from burning wood,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            |  |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | • Tight chest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | inside or outside                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| M W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Coughing at night                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ☐ Xopenex®<br>☐ Albuterol ☐ 1.25, ☐ 2.5 mg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 unit nebuli                                                                                                                                                                              | zed every 4 hours as needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Sudden                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ☐ Duoneb®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 unit nebuli                                                                                                                                                                              | zed every 4 hours as needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | temperature                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Othor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | □ Xopenex <sup>®</sup> (Levalbuterol) □ 0.31, □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | change                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| If quick-rolief m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | and the same and belong the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ☐ Combivent Respimat®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 inhalation                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 times a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | > Evtrama waatha                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nealcine anes not nein within                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 tirrics a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>Extreme weather</li> <li>hot and cold</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nedicine does not help within<br>or has been used more than                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Increase the dose of, or add:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | times a day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - hot and cold<br>→ Ozone alert days                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 15-20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | or has been used more than<br>mptoms persist, call your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add:<br>☐ Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - hot and cold                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | or has been used more than                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medici                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ine is needed more t                                                                                                                                                                       | han 2 times a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - hot and cold<br>→ Ozone alert days               Foods:                                                                                                                               |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add:<br>☐ Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ine is needed more t                                                                                                                                                                       | han 2 times a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - hot and cold<br>→ Ozone alert days               Foods:                                                                                                                               |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul> <li>Increase the dose of, or add:</li> <li>Other</li> <li>If quick-relief medici week, except before</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ine is needed more t<br>e exercise, then call                                                                                                                                              | han 2 times a<br>your doctor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - hot and cold<br>→ Ozone alert days               Foods:                                                                                                                               |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  low from to  NCY (Red Zone)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ine is needed more t<br>e exercise, then call<br>edicines NOW an                                                                                                                           | han 2 times a<br>your doctor.<br>Id CALL 911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Ozone                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow from to  NCY (Red Zone)             NOUY asthma is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Increase the dose of, or add: Other If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ine is needed more to exercise, then called an edicines NOW and etchreatening illness                                                                                                      | han 2 times a<br>your doctor.<br>nd CALL 911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Ozone                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  low from to  NCY (Red Zone)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>Increase the dose of, or add:</li> <li>Other</li> <li>If quick-relief medicing week, except before</li> </ul> Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness                                                                                                           | han 2 times a your doctor.  IN CALL 911.  IN DO NOT WAIT!  UNITED TO TAKE IT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Ozone                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto  NCY (Red Zone)             Your asthma is getting worse fast: Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Page 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff                                                         | han 2 times a your doctor.  nd CALL 911.  Do not wait!  und HOW OFTEN to take it s every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O O Other: O O O                                                                                                                                 |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto  NCY (Red Zone)                   Your asthma is getting worse fast: • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut • Breathing is hard or fast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Page 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff                                                         | han 2 times a your doctor.  nd CALL 911.  Do not wait!  und HOW OFTEN to take it s every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Other: O This asthma treatment                                                                                                                 |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Pick) Xopenex®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit                                             | han 2 times a your doctor.  Ind CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes severy 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Other: O This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist,                                                                                        |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto  NCY (Red Zone)                   Your asthma is getting worse fast: • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut • Breathing is hard or fast • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho • Trouble walking and talking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Pick) Xopenex®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit                                             | han 2 times a your doctor.  Ind CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes severy 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: O Other: O This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist,                                                                                        |  |
| 15-20 minutes<br>2 times and syr<br>doctor or go to<br>And/or Peak f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other  • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Paragraphy) ☐ Albuterol ☐ 1.25, ☐ 2.5 mg ☐ Duoneb® ☐ Xopenex® (Levalbuterol) ☐ 0.3 ☐ Combivent Respirat® ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25 ☐ 1.25  | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit                                             | han 2 times a your doctor.  A CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet                                         |  |
| 15-20 minutes 2 times and syr doctor or go to And/or Peak f  EMERGE  And/or Peak flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room. flow fromto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ☐ Increase the dose of, or add: ☐ Other  • If quick-relief medicing week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE ☐ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Pick) Albuterol ☐ 1.25, ☐ 2.5 mg ☐ Duoneb® ☐ Xopenex® (Levalbuterol) ☐ 0.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff1 unit1 unit1 unit1 unit1,0.63, 1.25 mg1 unit            | han 2 times a your doctor.  A CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making                                           |  |
| 15-20 minutes 2 times and syr doctor or go to And/or Peak f  EMERGE  And/or Peak flow below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  NCY (Red Zone)  Your asthma is getting worse fast:  • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut  • Breathing is hard or fast  • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho  • Trouble walking and talking  • Lips blue • Fingernails blue  • Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | □ Increase the dose of, or add: □ Other • If quick-relief medici week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE □ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Pingle of Pingle | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit1 unit1 inha                                 | han 2 times a your doctor.  A CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet individual patient needs |  |
| 15-20 minutes 2 times and syr doctor or go to And/or Peak f  EMERGE  And/or Peak flow below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  NCY (Red Zone)  Your asthma is getting worse fast:  • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut  • Breathing is hard or fast  • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho  • Trouble walking and talking  • Lips blue • Fingernails blue  • Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | □ Increase the dose of, or add: □ Other • If quick-relief medici week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE □ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Property of Pr | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff1 unit1 unit1 unit1 unit1,1 unit1 unit1 unit1 unit1 unit | han 2 times a your doctor.  Ind CALL 911.  The Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes in it is every 20 minutes in ebulized every 20 minutes in experience.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet                          |  |
| And/or Peak flow below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  NCY (Red Zone)  Your asthma is getting worse fast: • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut • Breathing is hard or fast • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho • Trouble walking and talking • Lips blue • Fingernails blue • Other:    Control   Contr | □ Increase the dose of, or add: □ Other • If quick-relief medici week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE □ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Property of Property) □ Albuterol □ 1.25, □ 2.5 mg □ Duoneb® □ Xopenex® (Levalbuterol) □ 0.3 □ Combivent Respirat® □ Other  sion to Self-administer Medication: student is capable and has been instructed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit1 unit1 inha                                 | han 2 times a your doctor.  A CALL 911.  Do not wait!  Ind HOW OFTEN to take it is every 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet individual patient needs |  |
| And/or Peak flow below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | or has been used more than imptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  NCY (Red Zone)  Your asthma is getting worse fast:  • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut  • Breathing is hard or fast  • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho  • Trouble walking and talking  • Lips blue • Fingernails blue  • Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | □ Increase the dose of, or add: □ Other • If quick-relief medici week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE □ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Property of Pr | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW and e-threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff4 puff1 unit1 unit1 inha                                 | han 2 times a your doctor.  nd CALL 911. Do not wait!  and HOW OFTEN to take it severy 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes nebu | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet individual patient needs |  |
| And/or Peak flow below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | or has been used more than mptoms persist, call your the emergency room.  NCY (Red Zone)  Your asthma is getting worse fast:  • Quick-relief medicine did not help within 15-20 minut • Breathing is hard or fast • Nose opens wide • Ribs sho • Trouble walking and talking • Lips blue • Fingernails blue • Other;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | □ Increase the dose of, or add: □ Other • If quick-relief medici week, except before  Take these me Asthma can be a life MEDICINE □ Albuterol MDI (Pro-air® or Pingle Albuterol □ 1.25, □ 2.5 mg □ Duoneb® □ Xopenex® (Levalbuterol) □ 0.3 □ Combivent Respimat® □ Other  sion to Self-administer Medication: student is capable and has been instructed by proper method of self-administering of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ine is needed more to exercise, then call edicines NOW are threatening illness  HOW MUCH to take a roventil® or Ventolin®)4 puff 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 inha                               | han 2 times a your doctor.  nd CALL 911. Do not wait!  and HOW OFTEN to take it severy 20 minutes nebulized every 20 minutes nebu | - hot and cold Ozone alert days Foods: Other: Other: This asthma treatment plan is meant to assist, not replace, the clinical decision-making required to meet individual patient needs |  |

## Asthma Treatment Plan – Student Parent Instructions

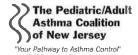
The **PACNJ Asthma Treatment Plan** is designed to help everyone understand the steps necessary for the individual student to achieve the goal of controlled asthma.

- 1. Parents/Guardians: Before taking this form to your Health Care Provider, complete the top left section with:
  - · Child's name
- · Child's doctor's name & phone number
- Parent/Guardian's name

- · Child's date of birth
- An Emergency Contact person's name & phone number
- & phone number

- 2. Your Health Care Provider will complete the following areas:
  - The effective date of this plan
  - The medicine information for the Healthy, Caution and Emergency sections
  - Your Health Care Provider will check the box next to the medication and check how much and how often to take it
  - Your Health Care Provider may check "OTHER" and:
    - \* Write in asthma medications not listed on the form
    - ❖ Write in additional medications that will control your asthma
    - \* Write in generic medications in place of the name brand on the form
  - Together you and your Health Care Provider will decide what asthma treatment is best for your child to follow
- 3. Parents/Guardians & Health Care Providers together will discuss and then complete the following areas:
  - . Child's peak flow range in the Healthy, Caution and Emergency sections on the left side of the form
  - . Child's asthma triggers on the right side of the form
  - <u>Permission to Self-administer Medication</u> section at the bottom of the form: Discuss your child's ability to self-administer the
    inhaled medications, check the appropriate box, and then both you and your Health Care Provider must sign and date the form
- **4. Parents/Guardians:** After completing the form with your Health Care Provider:
  - Make copies of the Asthma Treatment Plan and give the signed original to your child's school nurse or child care provider
  - Keep a copy easily available at home to help manage your child's asthma
  - Give copies of the Asthma Treatment Plan to everyone who provides care for your child, for example: babysitters, before/after school program staff, coaches, scout leaders

| PARENT AUTHORIZATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                               |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| I hereby give permission for my child to receive medication at schoo in its original prescription container properly labeled by a pharma information between the school nurse and my child's health care understand that this information will be shared with school staff on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | cist or physician. I also g<br>e provider concerning my | ve permission for the release and exchange of |  |  |  |
| Parent/Guardian Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Phone                                                   | Date                                          |  |  |  |
| FILL OUT THE SECTION BELOW ONLY IF YOUR HEALTH CARE PROVIDER CHECKED PERMISSION FOR YOUR CHILD TO SELF-ADMINISTER ASTHMA MEDICATION ON THE FRONT OF THIS FORM.  RECOMMENDATIONS ARE EFFECTIVE FOR ONE (1) SCHOOL YEAR ONLY AND MUST BE RENEWED ANNUALLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                               |  |  |  |
| I do request that my child be <b>ALLOWED</b> to carry the following medication for self-administration in school pursuant to N.J.A.C.:6A:16-2.3. I give permission for my child to self-administer medication, as prescribed in this Asthma Treatment Plan for the current school year as I consider him/her to be responsible and capable of transporting, storing and self-administration of the medication. Medication must be kept in its original prescription container. I understand that the school district, agents and its employees shall incur no liability as a result of any condition or injury arising from the self-administration by the student of the medication prescribed on this form. I indemnify and hold harmless the School District, its agents and employees against any claims arising out of self-administration or lack of administration of this medication by the student. |                                                         |                                               |  |  |  |
| ☐ I DO NOT request that my child self-administer his/her asthma medication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |                                               |  |  |  |
| Parent/Guardian Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Phone                                                   | Date                                          |  |  |  |



www.pacni.org

Disclaimers: The year the Withs In PACALI Activa Teament Plan and its content is at your own risk. The content is growing on an "as in" basis. The American Lung Association of the file-Adjuric (ALAM-A), the Pect and (Aladia).
And the Casalidan of New Sersy and all adultate decipion all warrants, express or regiled, with ting yor of term as inducing between the life to the majerate or inventionally non-kningement of the parties in pide, and included the propose. Alam-An where we representations or guarantee in the parties or warrantee have the excess proposed and proposes. Alam-An where in representations or guarantee in propose. Alam-An which is not a content of the parties or warrantee which is content or warrantee or major and the propose of the parties of th

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Sponsored by

The Pediatric/Ashill Ashims Could sport of New Jessey, summered by the American Long Association in New Jessey T his continuition was supported by a great from the Line Jessey Desirred of Health and Service Services, with fords provided by the LLS. Centers to Information County of the Control of the County of

## New Jersey Department of Children and Families Office of Child Health Services

**Psychotropic Medication Policy** 

January 14, 2010 (Revised May 17, 2011)

Allison Blake, PhD LSW
Commissioner
NJ Department of Children and Families

## Introduction

Children have the right to safety, respect, justice, education, health and well-being. As a society we have the obligation to protect these values for all of our children.

When children have been removed from their primary homes, whether due to abuse, neglect or other reasons, the state assumes the primary responsibility to safeguard these rights for the children in their care.

The Department of Children and Families (DCF) is New Jersey's state child welfare agency. Through direct services and community contracts DCF is focused on strengthening families and achieving safety, well-being and permanency for all New Jersey's children.

The Department's core values include safety, permanency and well-being. The Division of Youth and Family Services ensures children's safety and works to promote the ability of families to maintain children's safety within their own homes. The Division of Child Behavioral Health Services contracts for and coordinates a range of services that provide behavioral health services to all children in New Jersey according to their needs.

The DCF Office of Child Health Services works with DYFS and DCBHS to ensure that children served by the Department receive high quality, coordinated services to meet their health care needs and assure their well-being.

Children and youth with psychiatric illness have the same right to treatment as children and youth with any other health care need. Respect for the dignity of the child and the family is a prerequisite for treatment. Recognition that the individual with a psychiatric illness has the same intrinsic value as any other person is essential to the work of the Department.

The DCF Psychotropic Medication Policy is a statement of good practice for the treatment of children in out of home care with psychiatric illness, who may require psychopharmacologic therapy as part of the child's treatment. This policy outlines the Department's:

- Basic principles;
- Expectations regarding the development and monitoring of treatment plans;
- Principles for informed consent; and
- Principles governing medication safety.

This Policy needs to be used in conjunction with the regulations contained within the NJ Administrative Code and the regulatory Manual of Requirements under the auspices of the DCF Office of Licensing, Child Care and Youth Residential Licensing and the DCF Office of Licensing, Resource Home Family Licensing.

This is the Department's first comprehensive effort to address use of psychotropic medication. In this regard, we expect that the policy will evolve over time in response to changes in research and practice, as well as feedback from youth and families, providers, and the professional community, and will be informed by on going research and best practices. In developing this policy, the Department reviewed the work of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (ACCAP), the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the Child Welfare League of America (CWLA), and the policies of child welfare and mental health agencies in other states. The work products of these organizations have been incorporated throughout this document. DCF acknowledges the efforts of these organizations.

## **Application**

This policy will have impact on two of the Department's operating divisions:

- The Division of Youth and Family Services (DYFS) is New Jersey's child protection and child welfare agency within the Department of Children and Families. Its mission is to ensure the safety, permanency and well-being of children and to support families. DYFS is responsible for investigating allegations of child abuse and neglect and, if necessary, arranging for the child's protection and the family's treatment.
- The Division of Child Behavioral Health Services (DCBHS) serves children and adolescents with emotional and behavioral health care challenges and their families. DCBHS is committed to providing these services based on the needs of the child and family in a family-centered, community-based environment.

This policy applies to children who are in out of home placement through DCF, including children under the custody of DYFS who are in placement in a resource home or licensed congregate care setting, and any child in a DCBHS contracted residential treatment program, including treatment homes, group homes and residential treatment centers.

Although the focus of this manual is on psychotropic medication, the policy and guidelines are provided within the larger context of mental health care provided by the Department.

## **Basic Principles**

This policy is grounded in the Department's values as expressed in the DCF Case Practice Model and DCF's Child Health Values.

DCF has identified essential core values and principles for working with children and families<sup>1</sup>. These values are:

- Safety: Child safety and health is paramount in our work, and children are, first and foremost, protected from abuse and neglect.
- Permanency: Children do best when they have strong families, preferably their own, and when that is not possible, a stable relative, foster or adoptive family.
- Well-Being: We will offer relevant services to children and families to meet their identified needs and promote children's development, education, physical and mental health.
- Most families have the capacity to change with the support of individualized service responses.
- Where possible, children should be placed in the least restrictive setting within their own communities.
- Government cannot do the job alone; real partnerships with people and agencies involved in a child's life for example, families, pediatricians, teachers, child care providers are essential to ensure child safety, permanency and well-being, and to build strong families.

Child health is a critical part of the recent child welfare reform efforts in New Jersey. Reform efforts around child health, including this manual are grounded in the DCF's child health values<sup>2</sup>:

- *Child centered care*: Care should be provided in a manner sensitive to the child. When possible, adolescents should be a part of their health care planning.
- Continuity of care for children is important and DCF strives to strengthen coordination across systems of care in support of transitions—transitions coming into care, during care, and transitions to permanency.
- Access to providers who have the capacity to serve our children, and accessing providers within timeframes that meet the needs of children is critical.
- Quality: DCF expects its children to receive high quality healthcare, inclusive of physical, mental/behavioral, and dental health.
- *Integration*: The health care needs of a child need to be integrated into services to the child as a whole.
- Partnership: DCF recognizes that to operationalize our child health values the partnership and collaboration of many in our communities is required.

## **Treatment Plan**

Children who have a mental health need require a variety of interventions to manage their symptoms and develop appropriately. A formal treatment plan is the culmination of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> New Jersey Department of Children and Families Case Practice Model

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> NJ DCF Coordinated Health Care Plan For Children in Out of Home Placement

treatment team's work to identify the problem, specify target symptoms and treatment goals, develop interventions that are realistic for the child and family, and provide for reassessment. It represents an agreement to work together toward a mutually agreed upon set of goals.

The treatment plan is developed in collaboration with the child and family based on the findings of the health professional. It is the expectation of the Department that the child or youth who is the focus of treatment be an active partner in the treatment planning process. The unique abilities of the child and the family to learn and change need to be considered in developing a plan that will work. Consideration must also be given to the range of settings that the child is involved in – home, school, work, sports and clubs – to assure that the treatment plan is flexible and robust enough to serve the child across settings.

The treatment plan is guided by the principle that interventions should be child focused and family centered. The interventions that are selected are chosen based on the child's diagnosis, the strengths and needs that the child and family bring to the treatment process, and the resources of the community.

A treatment plan should include appropriate behavior planning, monitoring of symptoms and medication effects, and on-going communication between the prescriber and the child, parents, resource family, caseworker, therapist, pediatrician and other members of the child's treatment team.

The use of psychotropic medication for children constitutes only one strategy within a larger treatment plan to provide for that child's safety and well-being. Except in rare instances—such as an acute psychotic break—medication should be considered only after other, less physiologically intrusive interventions have been tried. When it is necessary to prescribe psychotropic medication to treat a child, the medication should be integrated into the comprehensive treatment plan. The medication trial must be definitive, targeted at specific goals, and undertaken in collaboration with the child, caregiver, and other treatment team members.

Under no circumstances shall psychotropic medication be utilized for purposes of discipline or restraint or the convenience of staff members or resource parents.

## Components of a Treatment Plan:

The development and execution of a treatment plan includes, but is not limited to, the following individuals: the child; the child's parents; the child's caregiver; the prescriber; mental health treatment providers; DYFS caseworker and/or Care Management Organization; Child Health Unit RN Health Unit, and teachers.

A treatment plan includes:

- The child's diagnosis;
- The child's baseline strengths and needs;

- Target symptoms stated in practical and everyday language as agreed to by the child/family team;
- Treatment Goals stated in a way that can be measured;
- Treatment interventions, including medications (if part of treatment plan). If medications are utilized, the dosage and medication monitoring schedule must be specified; and
- Periodic Review and Reassessment.

## **Psychotropic Medication**

## **Psychotropic Medication**

The identification of medications with demonstrated efficacy has increased the tools available to mental health practitioners to treat patients with psychiatric illness. These medications have reduced the morbidity and mortality associated with some illnesses and provided comfort and improvement in function to many. Nevertheless, medication is a physiologically intrusive intervention and so places an increased responsibility on the prescriber to be specific and prudent in recommending its use.

It is the express requirement of the New Jersey Department of Children and Families that psychotropic medication only be prescribed to the children and youth in its care as part of a comprehensive treatment plan that includes other therapeutic interventions and modalities.

Authorized Prescribers of Psychotropic Medication: Because of the complex medical and psychiatric needs of children in out of home placements, it is required that psychotropic medications for children in out of home placement only be prescribed by board certified or board eligible specialists in one of the following areas of expertise: psychiatry (child and adolescent recommended), neurodevelopmental pediatrics, or pediatric neurology.

Advanced Practice Nurses (APNs) certified in Psychiatry/Mental Health, may prescribe psychotropic medication pursuant to a joint protocol with a collaborating board eligible specialist in one of the following areas of expertise: psychiatry (child and adolescent recommended), neurodevelopmental pediatrics or pediatric neurology, and as is set forth in N.J.A.C. 13:37-6.3, Standards for Joint Protocol between Advanced Practice Nurses and Collaboration Physicians.

A pediatrician or family physician, Board Certified Pediatric Advanced Practice Nurse, Board Certified Family Advanced Practice Nurse or Board Certified Psychiatric Advanced Practice Nurse may prescribe stimulant medication for uncomplicated Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. However, if that child is also being treated for another psychiatric disorder by another specialist, the prescriber must coordinate care with that professional.

## **Psychiatric Evaluation and Diagnosis**

When the screening and assessment of a child's need for mental health services identifies the possible need for psychopharmacological intervention as part of the treatment plan, a thorough baseline evaluation is essential to the success of the intervention. With the exception of stimulant medication for uncomplicated ADHD, an initial evaluation and diagnosis by a psychiatrist, neurodevelopmental pediatrician or pediatric neurologist is required before the prescription of psychotropic medication. This baseline evaluation includes:

• History: The decision to treat with psychotropic medication should be based on a thorough mental health assessment and psychiatric evaluation that considers the individual's history including development, psychiatric history, medical history, past medications, allergies and drug reactions, and complete current medications including non-psychotropic medications. The contribution of physical illness or trauma history to the child's presentation must be considered. Consultation with other professionals who are treating the child, including teachers, therapists, primary care physicians, or medical specialists may be required.

Psychiatric symptoms must be considered in the context of concurrent developmental and medical problems and medications.

## Physical Examination:

As part of the decision to initiate a medication trial, a recent physical examination is required and must include height, weight, body mass index, and vital signs. When indicated by history, physical examination or psychiatric evaluation, the child may require medical specialty consultation and testing. Cardiac, endocrinological, neurological or other consultations might be indicated.

Baseline laboratory assessment is advisable both to rule out subtle medical conditions that may contribute to symptoms, and to establish a baseline for possible adverse effect development. A negative pregnancy test should be obtained before initiating medication for a child/adolescent of child-bearing age. A baseline drug screen should be obtained when indicated.

If the prescriber has not conducted this examination, the prescriber is to review the examination records.

Mental Status Examination: The mental status evaluation of a child must be sensitive to the age, developmental stage and current status of the individual child. Child psychiatric diagnosis often requires multiple sessions to gain the trust of the child and allow for a clear picture of the youngster's mental status to be obtained. Ideally the child's history should be elicited first, and then the child interviewed both with and without parents or caregivers present. Often ancillary methods of assessment, including drawing and play therapy, may be required to elicit symptoms.

- <u>Diagnosis</u>: In developing a working diagnosis the prescriber must consider the child's symptoms, developmental history, medical history, family history, past experiences, current functioning in all settings, and current mental status.
- Goals and Target Symptoms: After a thorough assessment of the child's status has been completed, a working diagnosis is formulated, and specific target symptoms are identified. Target symptoms should be specific; when possible, they should be observable and quantifiable. The use of checklists to establish a baseline and monitor progress is recommended.

The prescriber, child and caregiver should arrive at an agreement about the current severity and frequency of the target symptoms and agree on reasonable goals. It is important for the child and guardian to participate in the discussion of the target symptoms, as they will be the primary persons observing for pharmacological effect. Similarly, teachers and other professionals who have ongoing contact with the child may be asked for their observations of medication effects.

• <u>Initiating Medication</u>: The decision to treat with psychotropic medication is guided by the child's diagnosis, strengths and needs, and considers the resources of the unique child, family and community.

Medication decisions must be appropriate to the diagnosis of record, based on target symptoms. Medication must be prescribed as part of a treatment strategy that includes other non-pharmacological interventions, and may not be prescribed instead of instituting other non-pharmacological treatments that the individual child needs. Children and adolescents in state custody must have access to a range of effective psychosocial, psychotherapeutic and behavioral treatments as well as pharmacotherapy when indicated.

## Informed Consent<sup>3</sup> and DCF Policy

Respect for the independence and autonomy of the child and family is implicit in the requirement for informed consent. It requires that the provider – mental health practitioner or prescriber – inform the patient of the risks and benefits of the proposed treatment and the risks and benefits of alternative treatments, including no treatment. By requiring that the provider discuss the treatment in terms that are understandable and adequate to the "reasonable man", the principle of informed consent underscores the necessity that the provider understand the patient and tailor the treatment to the individual.

Medication management requires the informed consent of the child's parent(s) or guardian(s) and must address risks and benefits of pharmacological treatment, the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Informed consent is the requirement that any person who is the object of an intervention has the right to consent to or refuse treatment. When a treatment plan is developed in collaboration including the child, the caregiver and the treatment provider, the consent is built into the process of developing a treatment plan.

potential side effects, the availability of alternatives to medication, the child's prognosis with proposed medication treatment and without medication treatment, and the potential for drug interactions.

The prescriber must provide adequate information to the child, parent, caregiver and guardian for those persons to be able to make an informed choice to consent to medication. This includes information about the anticipated benefits of the medication, its possible risks, the range of doses, initial effects to anticipate, and what would constitute a reasonable trial. Written information should be supplied when available and in the primary language of the family. Information about serious adverse effects to watch for and when and how to contact the prescriber must be discussed. Families and guardians should be provided ample time for questions and discussion before consent is requested.

Prescribers must first seek consent from birth parents or legal guardians. In the absence of parental consent for children who are in out of home placement and under DYFS supervision, DYFS may only consent:

- When parental rights have been terminated;
- A court has provided specific authority to DYFS; or,
- In an emergency and the parents are unavailable.

<u>Children</u>: Children should be included in the discussion about initiating medication. When appropriate by age and mental status they should be included in the consent process.

## Medication Safety Guidelines for Prescribers

Every child or adolescent has unique needs that require individualized treatment planning. It is the intent of the Department of Children and Families that children subject to this policy receive necessary mental health care, including psychotropic medications, in a rational, safe and timely manner.

The following represent guidelines for prescribers for prudent and rational psychopharmacological treatment of children and adolescents. In addition, these Guidelines are meant to be utilized by Department of Children and Families' staff to assist in the management of the Informed Consent process and the active participation in treatment plan meetings. The rationale for this treatment must be documented in the child's health record and be thoroughly reviewed during treatment team meetings.

- Preference is given to beginning with medications that have been FDA approved for a child's given age group and diagnosis before progressing to other medications.
- Medications that have more data regarding safety and efficacy are preferred over newly FDA-approved medications. Unless compelling reason exists to do otherwise, a child should have a trial of an FDA approved medication before

being prescribed medications that have not been approved for use in the pediatric population.

- Medication dosages should be kept within FDA guidelines (when available). Any
  deviation from FDA guidelines is to be documented with the underlying rationale
  in the child's treatment records.
- Treatment with a single medication for a single symptom or disorder should be tried before treatment with multiple medications is considered.
- The use of two or more medications for the same symptom or disorder is discouraged and requires specific documentation, from the prescriber, in the child's health record. An exception to this principle is when a short acting form of a stimulant is used to augment the benefits of a long acting preparation.
- Only one medication should be changed at one time. This allows the prescriber to attribute changes to the medication change. An exception to this principle is when a child is being tapered off one medication and onto another.
- Medications should be initiated at a low dose and increased gradually. The clinical wisdom, "start low and go slow" is particularly relevant when treating children in order to minimize side effects and to observe for therapeutic effects.
- The decision to treat a child with more than one medication from the same class (e.g. two anti-psychotic medications) should be supported by written documentation in the child's health record from the prescriber and may warrant review by the DCF's Child and Adolescent Psychiatrist.
- A clinician prescribing more than 3 psychotropic medications to one child must justify and document the rationale for doing so in the child's treatment plan and may warrant review of the DCF's Child and Adolescent Psychiatrist.
- There should be an effort, over time, to adjust medications doses to the minimum dose at which a medication remains effective and side effects are minimized.
- Periodic attempts at taking the child off medication should also be tried and, if not, the prescribing clinician is to document the rationale for continuing the medication in the child's treatment plan.

## Monitoring Guidelines

Assessment does not end with initiation of medication. According to best practices which shall be used when monitoring children, once a drug is prescribed, the prescriber must ensure its availability to the child, monitor his or her response, maintain a documentary record of treatment, and review medication use.

Frequent follow-up with the patient and caregiver is essential to an adequate medication trial and the safe administration of medication. On-going assessment of medication tolerability, progress toward goals, functioning in a variety of settings are all re-evaluated over time. The child's progress – or failure to progress – over the course of medication may suggest the need to re-consider the diagnosis.

## Initiation/Medication Trial

A child on psychotropic medication should be seen by the prescriber at least once a month when the medication is initiated and until a stable dose and effect is reached. The

child's mental status, response to medication, progress toward treatment goals, any adverse effects, and symptoms of risk (for example, suicidal or homicidal ideation, inappropriate behavior, aggression) should be assessed and documented. Baseline assessments of height, weight, body mass index should be measured and plotted on a growth chart. (This may be done in coordination with the child's pediatrician.) Heart rate, respiratory rate and blood pressure should be measured. If the medication requires other measures, these should be considered at each visit.

If laboratory tests are indicated to monitor therapeutic levels of a medication or are needed to monitor potential organ system damage from a medication, they are to be performed according to recommended guidelines until a baseline is achieved.

## Maintenance Phase

Once a child is stabilized on a medication the prescriber should see that child no less often than once every three months. Children in acute settings, displaying unsafe behavior, experiencing significant side-effects, or not responding to a medication trial or in an active phase of a medication trial should be seen more frequently.

If laboratory tests are indicated to monitor therapeutic levels of a medication or to monitor potential organ system damage from a medication these lab studies should be performed every three months at a minimum.

## **Discontinuation Phase**

Except when a child's health and safety are at risk, medications should be discontinued slowly to allow the child to adapt to physiological change. The possibility of discontinuation syndrome and re-emergence of initial symptoms should be considered.

For Appendix A (NJDCF Psychotropic Medication Monitoring Guidelines) and Appendix B (Psychotropic Medication Prescribing Parameters), please visit:

http://www.nj.gov/dcf/documents/behavorial/providers/PsychotropicMeds.pdf

|  |  | N. |
|--|--|----|
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |
|  |  |    |

## Chapter 6

## **Pulling it All Together – CASA Medical Advocacy**

## Introduction

As stated at the beginning of this training, the primary goal of CASA Medical Advocacy is to ensure that children receive any and all healthcare needed to keep them in optimal health while they are in out-of-home placement. This includes regular well-care, dental care, and immunizations, as well as any other necessary healthcare services while they are in out-of-home placement. With the support of your CASA Case Supervisor (or other designated staff), you -- the CASA volunteer -- should use your investigative and advocacy skills to:

- Gather information regarding the child's health status, immunizations, assessments, and care provided to the child. This may include not only gathering information, but also filling in information gaps.
- Help to ensure that any/all specific healthcare needs of the child are being met (including provision of regular well-care, dental care, and immunizations).
- Provide the Court with timely, objective, and unbiased information as gathered; this will allow the Court to make well-informed decisions on the child's behalf.

## **Information Gathering and Records Review**

The information gathering process may be as simple as reviewing a complete DCP&P office file AND requesting and reviewing the Health Care Case Management (HCCM) Record. As noted in Chapter 2, the HCCM Record is maintained by the Child Health Unit; however, it must be requested from the DCP&P caseworker. Depending on the procedures within your individual CASA program, these files may be available to you through program staff, or you may need to submit a request to DCP&P to review (and, to the extent necessary, copy) these files.

After you have an initial meeting with your Case Supervisor or other designated staff person to collect/review the file for information, you should begin to schedule information gathering visits. When scheduling your visits, you should call first to explain the CASA role and the purpose of the proposed visit — this will promote good will and demonstrate respect for the other person's role going into the visit. This also allows the other person to make the necessary preparations (i.e., obtain clearance, pull files, and set aside time for the visit). A copy of the Order of Appointment should be forwarded prior to the visit to ensure cooperation.

It is critical that you review all available medical files in order to get a candid snapshot of the child's healthcare history and ensure that any health-related issues are identified and addressed.

As you begin gathering information, you should complete the *Advocate Questionnaire for Medical Information*, which contains questions regarding the basic, minimum information needed to initiate any healthcare advocacy. The information obtained and documented on this *Questionnaire* can then be used as the jumping off point in compiling a complete healthcare history for the child.

If the DCP&P file and HCCM Record do not contain a complete record (or all of the healthcare information that you feel is needed), then you can request further information from a variety of sources. Utilizing the steps outlined in the CASA Health Information Gathering Guide, you can seek information from the sources outlined on the page entitled Healthcare Information Sources. Additionally, the following list, while not all inclusive, is an excellent starting point in trying to create a healthcare file:

- Local DCP&P office (may or may not contain complete medical history)
- School nurse (may have immunization records, hospital/Primary Care Provider healthcare records)
- Child's Primary Care Provider (may be complete if the child has been seen regularly)
- Biological Parents/Family Members (may or may not possess complete healthcare records)
- Foster Parents (may or may not have complete records)

As you begin compiling full medical information, be sure that the information is kept as part of your CASA program's child and case information database, and as part of any hard copies, as applicable.

## **Ensuring Appropriate Healthcare**

Chapters 2 through 5 of this manual should provide you with a significant amount of information and a variety of "Points of Advocacy" that can be utilized to help ensure that the healthcare needs of your assigned child are being met and that the child is receiving the appropriate healthcare. Again, the primary goal of CASA Medical Advocacy is to ensure that the child receives both regular well-care as well as any other necessary healthcare services while they are in placement. It is NOT your role as a CASA volunteer to diagnose a child or recommend specific treatments. Rather, as the CASA volunteer, you should be working closely with the child's DCP&P caseworker and CHU nurse to ensure that timely and appropriate healthcare is being provided and that the child's medical and mental health needs are being met.

Depending on your individual child's medical issues, there may come a time when non-routine medical interventions are necessary (including but not limited to surgery or special testing). DCF policy states that, unless parental rights have been terminated, any such non-routine medical interventions would require parental consent. In the event that parents are not available or able to consent, DCP&P would seek Court intervention to allow the DCP&P Local Office Manager (or his/her designee) to provide the needed consents. Additionally, if a youth is 18 or older, it is up to them to provide consent for both routine and non-routine care. It is important to remember the critical role that you as the CASA volunteer can play in ensuring that the appropriate consents have been provided for non-routine medical interventions.

As a CASA volunteer, you are in a unique position to facilitate communication regarding the consents needed and to ensure that they are provided. There are many steps to be taken and signatures needed along the way when a child needs surgery or other non-routine care — you can facilitate communication to ensure that parents, caregivers, and DCP&P are aware of what is needed and that steps have been taken to ensure that the needed items are in place. In addition, you are able to be present to provide support to the child and even the caregivers during any non-routine medical intervention — this can mean so much to a child.

## **Providing the Court with Timely, Objective Information**

As the CASA volunteer, you should provide the Court with timely, objective, and unbiased information based upon the information gathered. The vehicle for this information is the CASA Court Report. The CASA Court Report should include updates on the child's health, including information on the provision of well-care as well as information on any specific medical or mental health needs and whether they are being addressed. If necessary, you should make recommendations for the child to receive any needed assessments and/or services, the status of any special interventions or services, and the child's ongoing well-care. However, such recommendations should only be made following unsuccessful advocacy to DCP&P for those assessments and services. In the event that you have been unable to obtain information, that fact, along with information about the efforts made to date, should be included in the Court Report as well. Some Sample CASA Court Reports are provided as an example of the various pieces of information and recommendations that might be made.

## **Points of Advocacy for CASA**

 CASA volunteers are the front-line information gatherers and play a key role in ensuring that the child's medical file is as up to date and complete as possible. The volunteer should utilize the various manual resources to

- ensure that they are gathering all available information and documenting the information obtained.
- CASA volunteers have a unique relationship with the Court such that, if advocacy efforts with DCP&P do not succeed in getting a child's healthcare needs met, the CASA volunteer can make a fact-based recommendation in their Court Report in order to get the child's healthcare needs met.
- Remember, it is NOT the role of the CASA volunteer to diagnose a child or recommend specific treatments. Rather, the volunteer should be working closely with the child's DCP&P caseworker to ensure that timely and appropriate healthcare is being provided and that the child's medical and mental health needs are being met.
- In the event that a child requires non-routine medical interventions, CASA can play a critical role in ensuring that all required forms and consents are in place so that the intervention can proceed without delay. In addition, the CASA volunteer's presence during any non-routine medical intervention lends a great deal of support to the child, the parents, and the caregivers.

## **Manual Documents:**

- Advocate Questionnaire for Medical Information
- CASA Health Information Gathering Guide with Healthcare Information Sources
- Sample Court Reports

## **Note to Case Supervisors:**

CASA Manager or any other data collection software being utilized by your CASA program should always be updated with information regarding the child's healthcare.

For those CASA programs utilizing CASA Manager, these updates are to be made in the "Health" tab of the Family/Child Information section of CASA Manager. There are four (4) different screens where information can be entered:

- 1. Immunizations/Meds here, you can list the child's doctor(s), insurance, medications, and immunizations with dates
- Health Exam here you can collect all information regarding any CME that the child has undergone initially and on-going, including information regarding the findings of those assessments.
- 3. Plan of Care here you can input and track any and all follow-up care that the child requires as a result of the Child Medical Exam.
- 4. Ongoing Care this area allows you to input and track all ongoing care that the child is receiving, whether it is well-care pursuant to EPSDT guidelines or other healthcare that the child is receiving on an ongoing basis.

CASA programs can also use CASA Manager to track the medical/mental health services for which the program has advocated by going to the "Services" tab of the Family/Child Information section of CASA Manager. By keeping these screens current, CASA can maintain a record of the child's healthcare needs and whether those needs are being met.

# **Advocate Questionnaire for Medical Information**

| 1. Who is the child's primary healthcare provider (or the child's medical home)? (A pediatrician, nurse practitioner, or family practice doctor)                                                  | Name                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. When was the last time the child saw the primary healthcare provider (what for)?                                                                                                               | Date(Provide name, address and phone if different from above)  Reason:             |
| 3. How often does the child go to the healthcare provider (in a year)?                                                                                                                            |                                                                                    |
| 4. Any medical conditions or diagnosis the child is being treated for (both past & present)  Any medications?                                                                                     | Conditions/Diagnosis:  Medications:                                                |
| <ul> <li>5. Has the child had their</li> <li>Pre-Placement Assessment (PPA),</li> <li>Comprehensive Medical Exam<br/>(CME) or Comprehensive Health<br/>Evaluation for Children (CHEC),</li> </ul> | PPA (within 24 hours of removal) Date:  CME/CHEC (within 30 days of removal) Date: |

| <ul><li>Mental Health Screening,</li><li>Mental Health Assessment?</li><li>If so, when?</li></ul> | Mental Health Screening (within 30 days of removal, and then every 180 days thereafter)  Dates: |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                   | Mental Health Assessment Date:                                                                  |

# CASA Health Information Gathering Guide Resources and steps to gathering healthcare information

Step 1: Request review of the child's DCP&P case file and blue Health Care Case Management (HCCM) file and identify the child's Primary Care Physician (PCP)

or Medical Home and their contact information.

Sources: DCP&P caseworker as well as Resource parent and school nurse

Step 2: Discuss the child's healthcare status with the child's resource parent. Determine any concerns, known conditions, healthcare professionals that are involved and any upcoming or recent appointments.

Step 3: Determine if a Comprehensive Medical Exam (CME) was performed or is scheduled – obtain copy of the report as well as any Pre-Placement Assessment (PPA) report.

Sources: See #8 on chart below

Step 4: Review DCP&P case file for any medical information, reports, etc. as well as the child's blue HCCM file, and check with the caseworker about any known healthcare issues or appointments.

Step 5: Complete Section I of Health Information Checklist.

Sources: DCP&P file/worker, HCCM file, resource parent, other sources listed in chart on the following page.

Step 6: Request child's PCP provide the information for Section II on the Health Information Checklist. If there is a fee involved or other problem, ask the DCP&P Case Worker to request the information from the doctor.

Step 7: Complete Section II of Health Information Checklist – if not completed by the PCP.

Sources: See chart on the following page.

Step 8: Provide all healthcare information obtained to the CASA Case Supervisor.

# Healthcare Information Sources

| Information Needed                                                                     | Sources to Obtain Information                                                                                                                                                                                                | Additional Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Immunizations                                                                       | <ul> <li>School Nurse</li> <li>Child's primary doctor/Pediatrician</li> <li>Foster/Resource parent(s)</li> <li>Focus Report**</li> <li>NJIIS Report**</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case File</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case Worker</li> </ul> | ** These reports can only be produced by the division, when requested by CASA or its Advocates they must provide a copy. Please have your Court Appointment Order with you to show to the different agencies if needed. |
| 2. Specialty Health Care (ex. Neurology, Orthopedic, Gastroenterology, etc.)           | <ul> <li>Primary Care Doctors/ Pediatrician</li> <li>Previous Primary Care Doctors/Pediatrician</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   | Please have your Court Appointment<br>Order with you to show to the<br>different agencies if needed.                                                                                                                    |
| 3. Physical Health Care (ex. Neurology, Orthopedic, Gastroenterology, etc.)            | <ul> <li>Primary Care Doctors/<br/>Pediatrician</li> <li>Previous Primary Care<br/>Doctors/Pediatrician</li> </ul>                                                                                                           | This information may also be found in the DCP&P Case File                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4. Dental Care                                                                         | <ul><li>Child's Dentist</li><li>Foster/Resource parent(s)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                          | This information may also be found in the DCP&P Case File                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5. Mental Health Services                                                              | <ul> <li>Child's primary doctor/Pediatrician</li> <li>Foster/Resource parent(s)</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case File</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case Worker</li> <li>The child's known mental health provider</li> </ul>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6. Medications/Special medical Equipment                                               | <ul> <li>School nurse</li> <li>Child's primary doctor/Pediatrician</li> <li>Foster/Resource parent</li> <li>Specialist MD</li> <li>Focus Report**</li> </ul>                                                                 | Examples of special equip.: nebulizer, wheelchair, hearing aid, etc.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7. Chronic Health Conditions                                                           | <ul> <li>Child's primary doctor/Pediatrician</li> <li>Foster/Resource parent(s)</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case File</li> <li>DCP&amp;P Case Worker</li> <li>School Nurse</li> </ul>                                                 | Examples of special equip.: nebulizer, wheelchair, hearing aid, etc.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8. CHEC Exam Report CHEC Preliminary Report or Comprehensive Medical Exam (CME) report | <ul> <li>DCP&amp;P Case File</li> <li>Foster/Resource Parent(s)</li> <li>Pediatrician/Family Dr or<br/>CME provider</li> </ul>                                                                                               | Due to a shortage of CHEC centers and Dr.'s, in lieu of a CHEC exam, children may receive a CME or well child exam by their PCP. Request copies of both the preliminary and final reports for these exams.              |

## Notes:

- 1. When requesting information or visiting outside agencies, please set up appointments. This includes visits with the Division (DCP&P).
- 2. Always provide a copy of your Court appointment order.

#### CASA REPORT TO THE COURT

CASE NAME: Emma Barnes CASE NO: FC-14-32-11

COURT DATE: January 5, 2012 REPORT DATE: December 28, 2011

CASA VOLUNTEER: Janet Collins DATE OF APPOINTMENT: August 12, 2010

#### **BACKGROUND SUMMARY:**

On August 4, 2010 Emma Barnes was admitted to Morristown Memorial Hospital with severe injuries including fractures in her arm, ribs, legs, and internal bleeding in her brain. It was determined at that time that the child had suffered historical injuries which were in various stages of healing, leading the hospital staff to believe that she had been the victim of ongoing physical abuse. The birth mother could not give a plausible explanation for the child's injuries and she was incarcerated for child endangerment and aggravated assault. Both Emma and her half-brother, Zachary, were placed in DCP&P custody and different foster homes. An older daughter had previously been removed from her custody and is living with the maternal grandmother in Pennsylvania.

| CONTACTS: (Since 10/6/11)          | Telephone | In-Person | Written |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| HE.                                | 1         |           |         |
| Foster Parents                     | 16        | 4         | 2       |
| AK, DCP&P Caseworker               | 4         | 2         | 1       |
| JW, DCP&P Supervisor               | 2         | 2         |         |
| DCP&P Team including Nurse         |           | 1         | 1       |
| CASA Supervisor                    | 4         | 2         | 5       |
| CASAs involved in case             | 16        | 2         | 10      |
| MJ, Early Intervention Coordinator | 1         |           | 3       |

#### **CURRENT STATUS:**

#### **Placement and Adjustment:**

Emma has lived with her current foster family for one year. Also living in the home are two young children who were previously adopted through foster care and another 4-year old foster child. The foster mother is a nurse and has been very active in securing the treatments required for the child. The foster parents are providing a warm and caring home and Emma appears to be thriving in the environment. Foster parents and therapist report they are thrilled with the progress Emma has made.

#### Medical:

Emma continues to have regularly scheduled checkups with her pediatrician. Her last visit was for her 18-month checkup and, according to the DCP&P medical file, all immunizations were up to date. Her next scheduled appointment is for February. She is also seen on regular intervals by Dr. A Carlisle, an ophthalmologist, who feels that her left eye may be stronger than her right causing her to lean her head to enable her to see through the stronger eye. She will not require another eye doctor appointment for one year, but she is seen once a month by a vision therapist from St. Joseph's Hospital. She does have regularly scheduled appointments with a pediatric neurologist, neurosurgeon and rehab physician. She was recently taken off Phenobarbital for

seizures and her only current medications are multiple vitamins. Her last dental appointment with Dr. R Norman was two weeks ago and there were no problems. She is currently being treated in the home by a physical therapist once a week and an occupational therapist twice a week. In January both therapists will come twice a week. All doctors and therapists are very pleased with her progress.

#### Psychological:

The child always appears quite content when seen by this CASA.

#### **Educational:**

Emma is seen by a special education teacher through Early Intervention each week. In a report from the P. G. Chambers School dated November 9, 2011 her emotional and social development fell within the 12-18 month range on the Brigance Inventory of Early Development.

#### Visitation:

H.E., the birth mother, has been denied visitation. Mr. RC, the birth father, has no interest in visiting and wishes to surrender his parental rights. Mr. DC, paternal grandfather, does visit regularly through DCP&P and frequently has other relatives accompany him on these visits.

#### **Parental Compliance and Progress:**

The birth mother has not gained stable housing, feels a job would be "too stressful" and has not attended counseling as ordered. The birth father is currently living in Pennsylvania and, as stated previously, has no interest in involvement in the child's life.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1) That the child remains in the current foster home.
- 2) That the child continues to receive the medical care she is currently receiving.
- 3) That the child should be evaluated as appropriate.
- 4) That visitation remains suspended until further order of the Court.

| Respectfully submitted, |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
|                         |              |
|                         |              |
| lanet Colline           | lack Franhol |

Janet Collins
Court Appointed Special Advocate

Jack Fraebel CASA Case Supervisor 973-998-7590 Ext 12

# **BURLINGTON COUNTY COURTHOUSE**

Docket No:

**Report Date:** 10/15/2015

# COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE REPORT

Client Name:

**Date of Birth:** 1/18/2013

Type of Hearing and Date: Summary Hearing, 10/23/2015

Law Guardian: Sharon Piccioni

**DAG:** Elizabeth Wallace

Attorney: Jeffrey Gladden, Esq. for mother

CASA Volunteer: Wayne Grand

Report Prepared by: Wayne Grand

THIS REPORT IS OF A CONFIDENTIAL NATURE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COURT AND MAY BE DISTRIBUTED ONLY TO PARTIES OF THE PROCEEDINGS.

## **CONTACTS:**

| Contact Name | Relationship to Child             | Dates of Contact | Type of Contact<br>(Telephone, In-Person,<br>Left Message, Written) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Maternal Aunt, Resource<br>Parent | 9/11; 10/9       | In-Person                                                           |
| Dawn Ramosl  | Maple Shade Child Study           | 10/2/2015        | In-Person                                                           |

## **PERMANENCY STATUS:**

Date of Abuse and Neglect Filing: 3/8/2013

Date of Termination of Parental Rights: 9/9/2015

Permanent Plan Adopted On: September 9, 2015

Current Permanency Goal: Adoption by relative

Date of Last Hearing: 9/9/2015

#### **EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES (EIS) STATUS:**

Has an EIS evaluation been completed? (applies to children who entered care between ages 0-3) Yes

Date Completed: Unknown

If not completed, date scheduled: N/A

#### **CASE HISTORY**

Jane was placed with her maternal aunt due to concerns regarding domestic violence (verbal and physical), substance abuse (alcohol) by her natural father, and mental health issues. Additionally, the parents have had difficulties in meeting the child's medical needs despite two years of instruction.

On September 9, 2015, Mother did an identified surrender of parental rights to Jane's maternal aunt. Father, Mr. S, had surrendered his parental rights on August 3, 2015.

#### **SUMMARY OF CHILD'S SITUATION:**

#### Placement:

Jane continues to live with her maternal aunt who is planning to adopt her. Jane has developmental and neurological difficulties and is provided with Early Intervention Services at her resource home, where she receives physical, occupational, and behavioral therapy. The physical therapist is working with Jane on walking skills and recently Jane has been successful in walking on her own. She is working on being able to step over objects and will then begin to walk steps. The occupational therapist is concentrating on developing grasping skills as well as learning beginning

sounds for speech. The behavioral therapist is working on making choices, engaging in activities that Jane does not like, and improving her attention.

#### **Visitation**

Now that Ms. F and Mr. S have surrendered their parental rights, no formal visitations have been scheduled.

#### **School**

Jane is two and a half years old and will be eligible for the Pre-School Handicapped Program through the Maple Shade School system once she turns three in January. In September DCP&P was able to provide Maple Shade Child Study with doctor summaries regarding her medical conditions. This CASA attended a meeting with Child Study Team on 10/2/2015 to discuss Jane's needs and for the maternal aunt, Ms. D, to sign the Child Study Team evaluation. Ms. D provided Jane's medical history as well as information regarding services provided to Jane through Early Intervention. Ms. D addressed the needs that are not being provided to include speech and feeding therapies. Because of Jane's need for many therapies Ms. D expressed the need for a full day program, which is unavailable in the Maple Shade Pre-School program. As testing has not been performed, the Child Study Team could not conclusively say that a full day program out of district would be provided, but indicated that this could be the case. A discussion of various programs did occur with Ms. D indicating that she did not want Jane sent to Burlington County Special Services School District, but was supportive of LARC, which is a non-profit special education school. St. John of God was also mentioned by Ms. D.

Jane's evaluations by the Child Study Team will include Social, Speech, Occupational and Physical Therapy. Ms. D will seek an updated Neurological exam from Jane's doctor. Ms. D would like behavior therapy to continue at the rate of two hours a week. This request was shelved for later discussion. It was also discussed whether Jane's nurses could accompany her to school and provide nursing services there. The Child Study Team will look into this request. Ms. D also mentioned the need for a specialized chair for the bus. The Child Study Team requested that Ms. D explore this further with Early Intervention, but did provide some information regarding one type of device called a Kid Cart.

#### Mental Health

N/A

#### Medical

Comprehensive Medical Exam Status:

Has a comprehensive medical exam taken place? (applies to children who removed from their home after 11/15/04) Yes

| If so,   | which type?                                           |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>X</u> | CHEC (Comprehensive Health Evaluation for Children)   |
|          | CME (Comprehensive Medical Exam) at a designated site |

# <u>x</u> Comprehensive exam by pediatrician

Date Completed: Jane has an extensive medical history with numerous ongoing medical conditions which include: Ventricular Septal Defect, Microcephalus, Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease or GERD and recently Epilepsy. She is unable to tolerate food and is on an 18 hour regimen of PediaSure through a gastrostomy tube, which is affixed to Jane through a MIC-KEY button. Other medical diagnoses include: Hypotonia, Ataxia, Hip Laxity, and Paraspinal Dimples. Jane also suffers from asthma and takes Pulmicort, uses an inhaler and a nebulizer. Jane recently received an EEG, which found her to have irregularities in the back of her head according to the foster mother. A video test was performed on August 27, 2015 to get more information regarding possible epilepsy and it was found that Jane was high risk for seizures. Additionally a ten-day night study was done, with no seizures observed. However, Jane had her first seizure in September. She has been prescribed Levetiracda for the seizures, but the resource parent is unhappy with the side effects (behavioral problems) and thus has not given her the medication as of yet.

If not completed, date scheduled: N/A

Has a mental health and behavioral exam been recommended by the physician who conducted the medical exam?

Jane receives Behavioral Therapy twice a week through Early Intervention where she is working on making choices, increasing her attention to tasks, and complying with completing activities that she does not care for. There has been an increase in biting and pulling hair.

Date Completed: 5/9/2015

If not completed, date scheduled:

N/A

# Dates of Medical Care:

Date of last appointment with pediatrician: Unknown

Date of last dental appointment: N/A

#### SUMMARY OF PARENTS SITUATION

#### **Biological Mother**

Ms. F did an Identified Surrender of her parental rights to Ms. D on September 9, 2015.

#### **Biological Father**

Mr. S surrendered his parental rights on August 3, 2015.

# **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Based on the knowledge gained during my independent investigation of this case, I recommend that:

- 1. Jane remain in the current resource home with Ms. D until adoption is finalized.
- 2. Ms. D obtains further information regarding a chair to lift Jane into the bus from Early Intervention so that it is available for her by January.
  - 3. Speech and Feeding Therapies to be added to Jane's Pre-School Handicap Program.

Respectfully Submitted,

Wayne Grand CASA Volunteer

Ines Ramirez
Case Supervisor

# CASA REPORT TO THE COURT

CASE NAME: Carol Angelo CASE NO: FN-14-180-10

DOB: 6/11/10

COURT DATE: 12/5/2013 REPORT DATE: 12/3/13

CASA VOLUNTEER: Sally Linder DATE OF APPOINTMENT: 5/12 /2012

BACKGROUND SUMMARY: DCPP placed Carol Angelo in a resource home 5/5/2011 after it was determined in Family Court that her mother needed a level of care that could not be found in a "mommy and me" placement.

Carol was born with a cleft lip and palate; lip/soft tissue repair has been done and hard palate repair with minor lip revision was done 7/19/11. A small fistula remains.

| CONTACTS since 5/2/2013:<br>Carol Angelo | Telephone | In-Person<br>4 | Written |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Mother                                   |           | 2              | 18txts  |
| Resource Parents                         |           | 2              | 25 txts |

CURRENT STATUS: This CASA last visited Carol in her resource home. She is active, engaged and happy; climbing into laps, book in hand asking to be read a story and playing with her older "brother".

PLACEMENT & ADJUSTMENT: Carol is affectionate, talkative, playful and very happy in her resource home.

MEDICAL: Carol's comprehensive medical exam was done May 23, 2011. Her first cleft surgery was in September 2010 and the second was September 2011. She is being followed at St. Barnabas Craniofacial Center. Approximately 5 future surgeries will be required but none are currently scheduled. She saw the Craniofacial Team again December 6, 2012. The report indicates that her hearing is within normal limits and her speech has reached age appropriate levels. The team will see her for another full assessment when she reaches 3 years old.

She sees her pediatrician, Dr. Patricia Griffiths, for routine care and is current with vaccinations as of December, 2013.

Carol has been released from speech therapy, supplied by Early Intervention Services.

PSYCHOLOGICAL: Carol's evaluation at St. Barnabas in September 2011 identified no need for psychological intervention.

EDUCATIONAL: Carol continues to do very well at day care according to her resource parents.

VISITATION: Carol sees mom monthly for supervised visits. Mom was not able to coordinate transportation for the October visit but did attend the November visit after which she expressed to this CASA that the visit was "awesome" and that she "loves Carol to death" and misses her terribly.

It is this CASA's understanding that Carol has not seen her father since the last report.

#### PARENTAL COMPLIANCE & PROGRESS:

Mother has moved out of her father's home in Morristown and is now residing with "random people" and her boyfriend in Montague. Mother is not in school, therapy or drug treatment program. It is difficult for this CASA to ascertain the stability of the mother's outlook, housing and employment. In September she texted about bad dreams and thoughts. She texted in October that she was not feeling better. In November the mother texted that she is "short on a bill" and requested cash help.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. That Carol remain in her current resource home and be adopted.
- 2. That Carol continues care at St. Barnabas Craniofacial Center
- 3. That drug testing continues for Mother at every visit.

| Respectfully submitted, |                                             |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Sally Linder            | Jack Fraebel                                |
| CASA Volunteer          | CASA Case Supervisor<br>973 998-7590 Ext.12 |

# **APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY OF TERMS, ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS**

AAP American Academy of Pediatrics

ACIP Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices

ADD Attention Deficit Disorder

ADHD Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

APN Advanced Practice Nurse

BP Blood Pressure

CASA Court Appointed Special Advocate

CBC Complete Blood Count
CDC Centers for Disease Control

CHEC Comprehensive Health Evaluation for Children – a Comprehensive Medical

Evaluation (CME) completed by a CME provider at a Regional Diagnostic and

Treatment Center (RDTC). A CHEC requires a three part examination —

medical, mental health and neurodevelopmental.

CHP Child Health Plan
CHU Child Health Unit

CME Comprehensive Medical Examination – a physical examination and mental

health screening done within 30 days of a child entering placement. The CME can be completed by a contracted provider or the child's primary care

physician.

CNC Clinical Nurse Coordinator

CSII Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion
DCF Department of Children and Families

DCP&P Division of Child Protection and Permanency (formerly DYFS)

DO District Office (of DCP&P)

Dta P Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine

EIP Early Intervention Program

EPSDT Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment – comprehensive,

preventive health program involving regular well-child visits designed for early identification of health needs and routine screening for both physical

and mental health needs.

FDA Food and Drug Administration
FQHC Federally Qualified Health Center

GP General Practitioner

HBC Health Benefits Coordinator
HBID Health Benefits Identification
HCCM Health Care Case Management

Health Passport A multi-page form containing child health information to the extent

available and known to DCP&P; completed by the CHU Nurse and updated regularly. It should follow the child through their entire time in placement

and be shared with child and caregivers upon exiting care.

Hep B Hepatitis B Vaccine

HIB Haemophilus Influenzae type B vaccine

#### **CASA: Medical Advocacy Training Program**

HIPAA Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus HMO Health Maintenance Organizations

HPV Human Papillomavirus
IPV Inactivated Polio Vaccine
LMP Last Menstrual Period
LO Local Office (of DCP&P)

MACC Medical Assistance Customer Centers

MD Medical Doctor

Medical Home A consistent primary care physician/pediatrician for the child who will

provide for the child's basic health needs while helping the family access, coordinate, and understand specialty care and arrange for such specialty

care, if necessary, usually via referral.

Mental Health An assessment that is completed by a mental health professional in the event that there are concerns about a child's mental health status. The

assessment may or may not follow a Mental Health Screening.

Mental Health A screening that takes place within the first 30 days a child is in

Screening placement, the purpose of which is to identify children with a suspected

mental health need and refer those children for a full Mental Health Assessment. See Manual pages 2-4 and 2-5 for further explanation.

MMC Medicaid Managed Care

MMR Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Vaccine

NJIIS New Jersey Immunization Information System

NJS New Jersey Spirit

NSAIDs Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs

ODD Oppositional Defiant Disorder
OOH Out-of-Home Placement
PCP Primary Care Provider

PDD Pervasive Developmental Disorder

PMD Primary Medical Doctor

PPA Pre-Placement Assessment – an assessment that must be completed within

24 hours of placement, the purpose of which is to evaluate the child's health

status and identify any immediate health needs of the child.

PSC Pediatric System Checklist – used in NJ for child Mental Health Screening

PTSD Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder RAD Reactive Attachment Disorder

RDTC Regional Diagnostic Treatment Center

RP Resource Parent

SCHS Special Child Health Services
SPRU Special Response Unit

TB/PPD Tuberculosis Purified Protein Derivative (TB skin test)

Td Tetanus and Diphtheria Toxoids

VAERS Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System

VFC Vaccines for Children Program

# Selections from Amarillo Case Study

Adopted from National CASA Pre-Service Training Manual, Flex-Learning Edition

#### **DCPP Case File**

| Children's Names  | Current Age | Current Placement                     |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Maria Amarillo    | 16 years    | Foster Home: Stanley and Karen Becker |
| Joanna Amarillo   | 6 years     | Foster Home: Stanley and Karen Becker |
| Graciela Amarillo | 4 years     | Foster Home: Stanley and Karen Becker |

#### **Case History**

A neighbor called police as a result of "loud shouting" in the home of Myrian and Jose Amarillo. Police found three children on the scene (Maria, Joanna and Graciela) and removed the children from the home based upon evidence at the scene including parents too inebriated to provide a safe home for their children and mother's bruises and bleeding as a result of a fight between her and her husband. DCPP was notified and the children were placed together in emergency foster care.

Following an emergency hearing, the Amarillo children were placed in three separate placements. Joanna and Graciela were each placed in separate foster homes, and Maria was placed in a group home for girls. Two months later, Joanna was moved in with Graciela. Throughout the next year, Maria was placed in various group homes and foster homes, often running away from them. On one occasion, Maria was found when County General Hospital called DCPP to report Maria Amarillo had been admitted after a 911 call from the home of a friend. Maria was admitted following a severe asthma attack.

About 10 months after the children were removed from home, Joanna and Graciela were moved to their current foster home, with Stanley and Karen Becker, because the prior home was expecting a baby of their own and no longer wanted to foster. Stanley and Karen Becker immediately indicated their interest in fostering Maria, and 4 months later the decision was made to move Maria into their home.

According to Maria, her parents moved her from El Salvador to the United States when she was "little," just after her brother died of Type 1 Diabetes. Maria stated "They didn't want the same thing to happen to me."

#### **Medical History for Maria Amarillo**

Maria indicated a history of asthma dating back to age 7, and of attempting to control her asthma through natural and behavioral methods. She is reluctant to accept medication for this. Maria's primary care physician has referred her to a Pulmonary Specialist for her Asthma. According to Karen Becker, the physician to whom Maria was referred does not accept Medicaid.

Maria also has Type 1 Diabetes. She has had regular annual screenings since her removal from her parents, and it has been determined that her glucose and insulin levels have been well regulated.

Approximately one year ago, Maria began taking Ortho-Cept (28) Oral, birth control. According to Maria, "I've had a lot of problems with my period and my doctor said these would help. But they make me break out. And I feel fatter. I might see if I can stop taking them."

Maria is current on her well-child checks, dental check-ups and immunizations.

#### Medical History for Joanna Amarillo (not included in National CASA materials)

Joanna has been diagnosed ADHD and is currently taking Vyvanse to help her focus in school.

Joanna's Health Passport shows that she is current on well-child checks and immunizations. At her last dental exam, 4 months ago, she was diagnosed with 3 cavities that have not been filled. The Beckers indicated this is because the dentist said Joanna's insurance will not cover the fillings. Joanna does not have any ongoing medical conditions.

The Becker's have expressed a concern that Joanna may have an unaddressed mental health problem. Increasingly, Joanna is having "temper tantrums" that have included breaking glass such as picture frames and dishes, rolling on the floor, and threatening to kill Graciela.

Joanna's growth chart is attached.

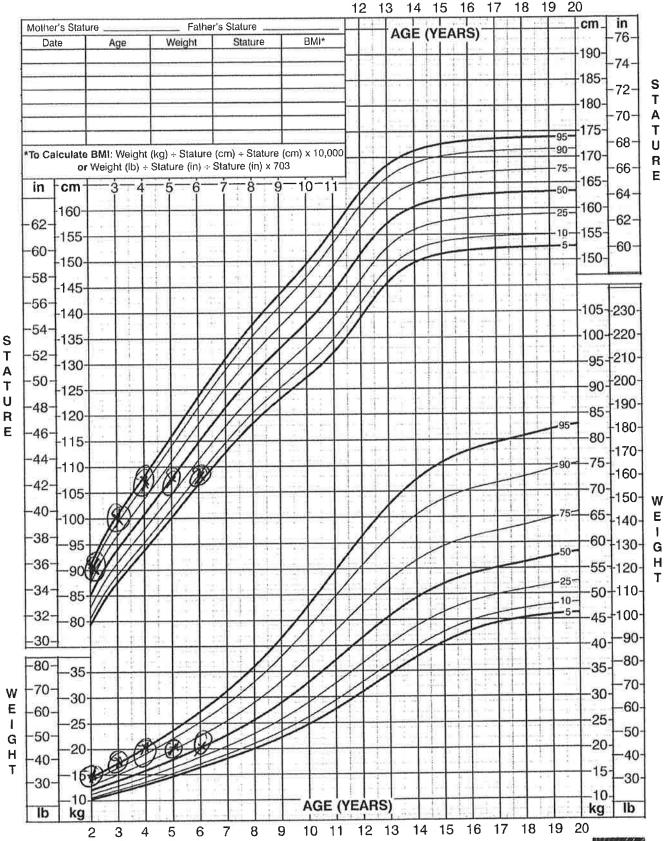
# Medical History for Graciela Amarillo (not included in National CASA materials)

Graciela's Health Passport indicates that she is six months late for her 4 year Well-Child visit or Early Periodic, Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) Program visit to a pediatrician.

Graciela has a severe, possibly life-threatening allergy to Penicillin. She does not have any ongoing medical conditions and her DCP&P record states that she is current on immunizations and dental check-ups.

Graciela's immunization record is attached.

2 to 20 years: Girls Stature-for-age and Weight-for-age percentiles NAME Janna Amarillo
RECORD #



Published May 30, 2000 (modified 11/21/00).

SOURCE: Developed by the National Center for Health Statistics in collaboration with
the National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (2000),
http://www.cdc.gov/growthcharts



# New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services STANDARD SCHOOL / CHILD CARE CENTER IMMUNIZATION RECORD

| TITER:                                                                                                                      | Rubella    Pate   Pate                                                        | Rubella  Religious E  Religious E  Religious E  Religious E  Religious E  Route Religious E | ☐ Medical Exemption Attached  Is - 5th Birthday Only)  ING 9-1-01, AND GRADES 9-1;  ING 9-1-01, GRADE K-GRADE 1 (ver) AND GRADE Hors, and varicella disease histons - 59 Months) | ☐ Medical E  ☐ Medical E  Z Months - 5th Birth  BEGINNING 9-1-01,  and older) AND GR  and older) and va  equire titers, and va  6 Months - 59 Month | OL ENROLLEES () First). GRADE 6 E LLED (19 Months Y/YR, serologies r | Date Granted:    | OTHER, SPECIFY:    Description Attached - Date Granted:   Description Attached   Descripti |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TITER:                                                                                                                      | DATE:                                                                         | Varicella<br>Measles                                                                        | 5/9/13                                                                                                                                                                           | 11/8/12                                                                                                                                             | x (/t//2                                                             | 5/6/13           | VARICELLA <sup>(4)</sup> PNEUMOCOCCAL CONJUGATE <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PN KA  |
| (5) Document below single arritgen vaccine receipt, serology titers, or Varicella disease history  Hepatitis B  DATE  THER: | serology titers, or Varicella disease history  patitis B    DATE       TITER: | (5) Document be serology tite Hepatitis B                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/8/12                                                                                                                                             | 2/5/12<br>x/1/2/6                                                    | 5/9/13<br>7/5/12 | MEASLES, MUMPS, RUBELLA (MMR) HAEMOPHILUS B (HIB) <sup>(2)</sup> HEPATITIS B <sup>(3)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H F WE |
| ATE RESULT                                                                                                                  | TEST DATE                                                                     | MO/DAYYYR                                                                                   | MOIDAYIYR  A /5 /13                                                                                                                                                              | MO/DAYYR  11/8/12                                                                                                                                   | 9/7/12                                                               | 7/5/12           | DIPHTHERIA, TETANUS, PERTUSSIS (DTaP) or any combination (if Td or DT <sup>(1)</sup> Indicate in corner box) POLIO-INACTIVATED POLIO VACCINE (IPV) (if oral vaccine, indicate OPV in corner box)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| RY NUMBER                                                                                                                   | REGISTRY NUN                                                                  | IMMUNIZATION REGISTRY NUMBER  5TH DOSE LEAD SCRE                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3RD DOSE                                                                                                                                            | 2ND DOSE                                                             | 1ST DOSE         | ADDRESS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | è      |
| SEX X                                                                                                                       | (Mo./Day/Yr.)<br>つで(ユ<br>UMBER(S)                                             | DATE OF BIRTH (Mo./Day/rc.)<br>チ/S/みじょみ<br>TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     | raciela                                                              | x x 20           | NAME OF CHILD (Last, First, MI) AMARI ILO NAME OF PARENT/GUARDIAN MY CLAN ADDRESS 123 Amy block St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A N N  |